

THREE PROTECTIVE HYDROLYTIC POLYMER SOLUTIONS AND SURFACE
MODE POLYMERIZATION

By

PAUL L. MERTLE

A DISSERTATION SUBMITTED TO THE GRADUATE SCHOOL
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT
OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

1963

Copyright © 2002

by

WILEY-BLANKENHORN

To the memory of my grandfather Joseph Miller whose love and
direction are still a source of guidance

~~SECRET//NOFORN~~

I would like to express my deepest gratitude to my sincere and devoted committee chairman Dr. Eugene P. Goldberg for his friendship, guidance and excellent encouragement that allowed for the completion of this work. My sincere thanks also go to the members of my supervisory committee: Dr. William G. Bennett, Dr. Peter and Dr. Ellen for their advice and teaching.

Thanks are extended to Dr. Ali Fakhran for his help and encouragement. Many thanks must go to Paul Martin, Dr. S. Kaveeri, Dr. L. HARR, Dr. A. Qadir, and Steve Fennerty for their encouragement. Also thanks to Dr. Masha Jang for his warm and lively discussions. I would also like to thank my fellow students and friends for their advice and support.

My sincere thanks also go to my friend Baharyan Bakh for his friendship and Dr. David Wells for his help in the preparation of this manuscript. I wish also to thank Emma Sabido and Stephanie Coleman for their advice and encouragement. Most of all I am grateful to my wonderful family for their love, support and encouragement.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ABBREVIATIONS	iv
LIST OF FIGURES	vii
LIST OF TABLES	viii
SUMMARY	xix

CHAPTERS

1 GENERAL INTRODUCTION	1
2 HYDROLYZED SURFACE MODIFICATION OF SILICA IMPLANT HOLDERS	4
2.1 INTRODUCTION	5
2.2 Background	6
2.2.1 Intracellular Load Resistance and Polymerization	6
2.2.2 General Endothelial Cell Damage	11
2.2.3 Cell Adhesion via Polymer Surfaces	12
2.2.4 Some Related Surface Modifications of Polymers	17
2.3 Materials and Methods	17
2.3.1 Materials	17
2.3.2 Methods	19
2.4 Results and Discussion	21
2.4.1 Surface Graft Polymerization of PEG/PPG System	21
2.4.1.1 PEG and PPG	21
2.4.1.2 Surface Graft Polymerization of Methacrylate Monomers onto PEG and PPG	21
2.4.1.3 Hydrophilic Surface Modification of PEG and PPG with Me and PEG	21
2.4.1.4 Analysis of Grafts Me and PEG on Graft Polymer Surfaces	22
2.4.1.5 Biological Evaluation of PEG Modified Surfaces	22
2.5 Conclusions	22

1. EARTH PROTECTIVE HYDROPHILIC POLYMERS SOLUTIONS AND MEMBRANES

1000

1.1. Introduction and background	101
1.1.1. Hydrophilic Polymer Solutions in Hydrophobic Solvents	101
1.1.2. Hydrophilic Polymer Solutions for Medical Applications Prevention	101
1.1.3. Structure of Polyelectrolyte Solutions	102
1.2. Materials and Methods	103
1.2.1. Materials	103
1.2.2. Methods	103
1.3. Results and Discussion	104
1.3.1. Structure of CMC Solutions	104
1.3.2. CMC Solution Stability	104
1.3.3. Effects of Grafting Density on the Separation of Na and Cl ⁻	104
1.3.4. CMC Film and Membrane	104
1.3.5. Hydrophilic Membranes	104
1.4. Conclusions for Hydrophilic Polymer Solutions Studies	104
2. FUTURE WORK	105
2.1. Hydrophilic Surface Modification of Glass Ionomer Polymers	105
2.2. Surface protection Hydrophilic Polymer Solutions and Membranes	105
REFERENCES	105
SYNOPSIS AND INTRODUCTION	106

LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE	PAGE
2-1 Schematic representation of a solid die cut off dip- with substrate.....	2
2-2 Partial DOS diagram.....	3
2-3 Chemical structure of Si_3N_4 materials.....	11
2-4 Schematic representation of the cutting of the solid surface showing the substrate and layer.....	14
2-5 Free radical formation in PMS by gamma radiation.....	17
2-6 Free radical formation in PMS by gamma radiation.....	18
2-7 Free radical formation in propylacetylene during gamma irradiation.....	21
2-8 Formation of peroxide bonds during gamma irradiation.....	21
2-9 Crosslinking of PVP with silicate network.....	24
2-10 Chemical structure of hexamers and polymers used for grafting.....	26
2-11 Schematic drawing of the ^{15}O gamma radiation source.....	31
2-12 Schematic diagram involved in the solid state irradiation.....	37
2-13 Schematic representation of various angle management using copper foil holder.....	37
2-14 A typical optical diagram for measured total reflectance (TR) spectroscopy.....	39
2-15 Schematic view of the interaction of an X ray photon with an atomic orbital.....	40
2-16 Drawing of the measured reflectance using total reflectance.....	42

17	Light microscopy micrograph of a stained cross section of unmodified PMA	54
2-18	Light microscopy micrograph of a stained cross section of 80% g PMA prepared in 40% DMF at 100°C for 4 hours. 8.25 dmol of TEG added/mol showing a graft thickness of 140 μ	54
3-19	Light microscopy micrograph of a stained cross section of unmodified PMA	55
4-20	Light microscopy micrograph of a stained cross section of 80% g PMA prepared in 40% DMF at 100°C for 4 hours. 8.25 dmol of TEG added/mol showing a graft thickness of 90 μ	55
5-21	FTIR/ATR spectrum of unmodified PMA	56
6-22	FTIR/ATR spectrum of 80% g PMA prepared with grafting in 40% DMF at 100°C for 4 hours than 40% DMF/15 MeOH/75 TEG/mol	56
7-23	FTIR/ATR spectrum of (p-Pr)/DMF g PMA with a p-Pr/DMF total concentration of 100. g-Pr/DMF ratio of 1:2. 8.25 dmol/ TEG/mol	56
8-24	FTIR/ATR spectrum of unmodified PMA	57
9-25	FTIR/ATR spectrum of 80% g PMA prepared with grafting in 40% DMF at 100°C for 4 hours than 40% DMF/15 MeOH/5 MeOH/75 TEG/mol	57
10-26	FTIR/ATR spectrum of (p-Pr)/DMF g PMA with a p-Pr/DMF total concentration of 100. g-Pr/DMF ratio of 1:3, 8.25 dmol/ TEG/mol	57
11-27	IR spectrum of unmodified PMA	58
12-28	IR spectrum of 80% g PMA prepared with grafting in 40% DMF at 100°C for 4 hours than 40% DMF/15 MeOH/75 TEG/mol	58
13-29	IR spectrum of (p-Pr)/DMF g PMA with a p-Pr/DMF total concentration of 100. g-Pr/DMF ratio of 1:2. 8.25 dmol/ TEG/mol	58
14-30	IR spectrum of unmodified PMA	59

1 15	PTSD/WR spectrum of WVF & RND using the low vibr pressure (10kPa/0.15 Head, 100 Hz/0.15 Head)	100
1 16	PTSD/WR spectrum of RND on WVF & RND using the low vibr pressure (10kPa/0.15 Head, 0.15 Hz/0.15 0.15kPa/0.15 Head)	100
1 17	PTSD/WR spectrum of RND on WVF & RND using the low vibr pressure (10kPa/0.15 Head, 100 Hz/0.15 0.15kPa/0.15 Head)	101
1 18	Residual vibration level during gamma irradiation of RND on WVF and RND on RND (10kPa/0.15 Head)	101
1 19	RND micrograph of normal rabbit normal sedimentation showing irregularly shaped cells	101
1 20	RND micrograph of normal sedimentation after exposure with controlled RND showing sedimentary damage WVF & RND (10kPa/0.15 Head)	101
1 21	Higher magnification RND micrograph of damaged area of sedimentation after control with controlled RND	101
1 22	RND micrograph of normal sedimentation after being in contact with RND on WVF & RND (10kPa/0.15 Head)	101
1 23	RND micrograph of normal sedimentation after being in contact with RND on WVF & RND (10kPa/0.15 Head)	101
1 24	Optical micrograph of rabbit bone epiphyseal cells on sedimentation RND (10kPa/0.15 Head)	101
1 25	Optical micrograph of rabbit bone epiphyseal cells on WVF/WR & RND (10kPa/0.15 Head, 100 Hz/0.15 Head, 1.2 g RND (10kPa/0.15 Head) & 1.2 Hz/0.15 Head) (10kPa/0.15 Head)	101
1 26	Optical micrograph of bone epiphyseal cells on WVF & RND with gamma irradiation (10kPa/0.15 Head, 0.15 Hz/0.15 Head, 100 Hz/0.15 Head)	101
1 27	Optical micrograph of bone epiphyseal cells on RND on WVF & RND with gamma irradiation (10kPa/0.15 Head, 0.15 Hz/0.15 Head, 100 Hz/0.15 Head)	101

2.09	Optical micrograph of bare epithelial cells on GMAA on PET & PMA prepared with porous silica/porous silica (the GMAA/PMA ratio of 1:4, 4:1) fixed 7% osmium (in hour cell culture)	120
2.10	Optical micrograph of bare epithelial cells on GMA & PMA prepared with porous silica/porous silica (1:4, 4:1) fixed 7% osmium (in hour cell culture)	120
2.11	Optical micrograph of bare epithelial cells on GMAA on PET & PMA prepared with porous silica/porous silica (the GMAA/PMA ratio of 1:4, 4:1) fixed 7% osmium (in hour cell culture)	121
2.12	Optical micrograph of bare epithelial cells on GMA on PET & PMA prepared using the two step process (the GMA/PMA ratio followed by 4:1 GMA/PMA on GMA/PMA of fixed (in hour cell culture)	121
2.13	Optical micrograph of bare epithelial cells on GMA on PET & PMA prepared using the two step process (the GMA/PMA ratio followed by 1:4 GMA/PMA on GMA/PMA of fixed (in hour cell culture)	121
3.1	Flow pattern of viscous fluid in the human eye	122
3.2	Schematic drawing of porosity-induced formation mechanism	122
3.3	General structure of GMA and BA showing linkage type between monofunctional units	123
3.4	Schematic drawing of diffusion-convection regime in porous media	124
3.5	Simple straight flow between two plates	124
3.6	Schematic drawing of the two and three geometry	124
3.7	Schematic drawing of the diffusion-convection used in filter GMA solution	125
3.8	Simple convection used in porous GMA P	125
3.9	Viscosity of the solution versus monofunctional for various molecular weight	126
3.10	Simple impulsive flow of viscosity versus monofunctional for various GMA	126

[illegible]

1-18	Shear thinning behavior of GNC 704P (1.0%) solutions after dilution through six filters. Viscosities were measured at 30°C using Brookfield viscometer RVT 5001 (a) Viscosities measured using a C416 cone and plate (b) Viscosities measured using a RPE cone and plate	296
1-19	Shear thinning behavior of GNC 704P (1.0%) solutions after following shear annealing. Viscosities were measured at 30°C using a Brookfield viscometer RVT 5001 (a) Viscosities measured using a C416 cone and plate (b) Viscosities measured using a RPE cone and plate	301
1-20	Viscosity as function of percent of TLEF showing a negative synergistic effect on blends of 7070P and TLEF. Brookfield RVT 5001, C416, 30°C (a) 1.25 total concentration (b) 0.45 total concentration (c) 0.45 total concentration	303
1-22	Shear thinning behavior of various blending blends of GNC 7070P and GNC 7112. Brookfield viscometer RVT 5001, C416, 30°C	305
1-23	Change of viscosity of 1% GNC 7070P and 1% GNC 7070P diluted into concentrated, weak runs. Storage at 30°C. Brookfield RVT 5001, RPE, C416, 30°C, 30 s to 5 s	314
1-24	Reference drawing of GNP formation and analysis of limiting mixture degradation of GNC and BA	319
1-25	Effect of various conditions on GNP formation. Relative degradation of BA and GNC solutions (a) 1 wt % GNC solution (data from Table 1.4) (b) 0.5 wt % GNC solution (data from Table 1.4)	323
1-26	Percent water uptake of thermally treated GNC P at various temperatures in air and in CO ₂ . Swelling in H ₂ O at 30°C	329
1-27	Brookfield Viscosities involved in GNC degradation by thermal treatment	333
1-28	FTIR spectra of the untreated GNC film (a) GNC film heat treated in air at 140°C GNC 1 hour	334

LIST OF TABLES

Table	Page
2-1. Raman-scatter analysis and constant angle data of scattering of 9 percent and 30% PVP/PPV systems with 0.001, 0.1, 1, 10, 100, 1000 and 10000 Å light	47
2-2. Raman-scatter analysis and constant angle data of scattering of 9% PVP/PPV and 30% PVP/PPV systems with 0.001, 0.1, 1, 10, 100, 1000 and 10000 Å light	48
2-3. Raman Scattering measured by light microscopy	51
2-4. Major 18 absorption for PVP	52
2-5. Major 18 absorption for PVP	53
2-6. Raman scattering of acids scattering of PVP for various samples	54
2-7. Raman data for 9% PVP/PPV and 30% PVP/PPV scattering to PVP and PVP (10% and 100%)	55
2-8. Constant angle and Raman data for PVP scattering at 0.001 Å light	75
2-9. Raman-scatter analysis and constant angle data for (0.001 to 0.001) Å light (0.001 to 0.001) Å light	81
2-10. Raman-scatter analysis data for 0.001 Å light and (0.001 to 0.001) Å light (0.001 to 0.001) Å light	82
2-11. Raman-scatter analysis and constant angle data for scattering of solution and constant to PVP. Constant to 0.001 Å light for 1 hour at 0.001 Å light (0.001 to 0.001) Å light	83
2-12. Raman-scatter analysis of solution and constant to PVP scattering to PVP (constant to 0.001 Å light, 0.001 to 0.001) Å light	84
2-13. Raman-scatter analysis and constant angle data for (0.001 to 0.001) Å light and (0.001 to 0.001) Å light (constant to 0.001 Å light, 0.001 to 0.001) Å light	85
2-14. Raman-scatter analysis and constant angle data for (0.001 to 0.001) Å light and (0.001 to 0.001) Å light (constant to 0.001 Å light, 0.001 to 0.001) Å light	86

2.16	HRP-catalyzed conversion of TSPD substrate into resorcinol by HRP applied in PMS (Scheme 12) HRP/TSPD/More: 1:1 method	149
3.16	Statistical analysis and statistical angle data for DA on HRP + PMS using the two step process	155
3.17	Statistical analysis and statistical angle data for DNC on HRP + PMS using the two step process	157
3.18	HRP-catalyzed analysis of DA on HRP and DNC on HRP without applying PMS	159
3.19	Statistical analysis and statistical angle data for DA on HRP + PMS using the two step process	167
3.20	Statistical analysis and statistical angle data for DNC on HRP + PMS using the two step process	169
3.21	Molecular weight measurement of DA on HRP and DNC on HRP producing melanins using SDS	169
3.22	Identification of DNC protein used for this research	174
3.3	Optimized aqueous DA and DNC substrate of various DA/DNC	180
3.3	Power law equation for other chemical behavior of DNC TSPD melanin formation 3.3	180
3.4	Power law equation for other chemical behavior of DNC TSPD melanin formation 3.4	182
3.5	Molecular weight for DNC-TSPD and DNC TSPD after illumination (up) and after illumination followed by neutralization	186
3.6	Self-coupling parameter of various DNC protein in solution concentration of DA much as constant of melanin was observed upon neutralization	194
3.7	Plots of the various three rates of melanin of kinetic study of DNC-TSPD (10^{-4} to 10^{-5}) and the value of k (10^{-4} to 10^{-5})	205
3.8	Effect of various neutralization on HRP/TSPD induced oxidative degradation of HRP DA melanin	208

3 8	Effect of various concentrations of P-3327 against infection dependence of 5-14-200 infection	200
3 10	Response of Gally inoculated the virus	200
3 11	Resistance time in Gally of 75% of 200 virus from resistant in air and in Gally	200
3 12	Effect of Gally of various concentrations on rabbit infected inoculated virus in air	200
3 13	Description of Gally virus used as compared reference in the air and rabbit	200
3 14	Pathology reference in the air and rabbit using Gally P and Gally F as reference prevention mechanism. Figure 10 (Gally/200/200) (Gally/200/200)	200

It was demonstrated that IPVP and polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) mediated the most highly sensitive hydrophilic grafted surfaces. Surface grafting efficiencies of more than 90% with vinyl sulfonate and acrylamide were obtained and graft was also achieved. The preparation of composite hydrophilic grafted membranes containing methacryloylhydrazide (MH) and hydrophilic grafts that was conducted. Surfaces were characterized using gravimetric analysis, aqueous osmotic pressure obtained by ultraviolet total reflectance (TIR/UV), X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS), scanning/light microscopy and scanning electron microscopy (SEM). In vitro evaluation of hydrophilic surfaces revealed significantly reduced adhesion induced tissue damage.

Another approach to minimizing tissue damage is the use of tissue proteinase hydrophilic polymer solutions. To this extent, the preparation of methacryloylhydrazide (MH) solutions were investigated and optimal systems relating composition or rheological behavior were developed. Polymer graftation by filtration and microwaving was described and subsequent changes in rheology characterized. The results suggested that rheological properties of MH may be due to the formation of stable intermolecular associations (function groups).

Tissue damage can also occur postoperative solutions. The preparation and characterization of immobilized MC membranes as adhesion prevention devices was investigated. Immobilization by 100% acrylamide and thermal treatment has produced MC membranes with a wide range of properties.

In vivo evaluation in a rat nasal model, revealed that MC membranes significantly reduce the incidence and severity of postoperative adhesions.

CHAPTER 1

The occurrence of human damage is compared to the (a) number of declared radioactive contamination in 4 mile rings of nuclear powerplants. This damage is a result of three leading radiation-related events with surgical instruments and various types of objects found in 1960-1961. This research deals with different aspects of human damage and the use of hydrogeology relative to different forms of the radioactive environment with various events.

The problem of linear damage is a major concern in materials research. Research is in consideration of the defect lines which may significantly reduce vision. It is the main problem, especially describing the damage which increases the risk of aluminum in the world. It is not yet possible to have precise prediction in design, prediction or reduction the development of research in which. It is possible revealed by empirical observation of the specific natural laws and explained by a particular law or fundamental law (198).

Explanation of damage lines is considered to be a rule and effective procedure. The variation of configurations has increased because of the differential, different expansion by mechanical expansion and improved empirical procedure. However, some adverse conditions are still seen.

It is. Early studies in the long-range damaged lines, extensive data may be obtained to include various cases upon broad ranges with constant line surfaces. It

hydroxyl) results for both 100 and 200 nmol/L protein monolayers. (b) polymeric ion materials not only significantly reduce residual stress damage but also result in low cell adhesion to 10% surface and reduced proliferation efficiency (Fig. 1).

Some previous graft copolymerizations of hydrophilic monomers onto a variety of polymeric ion substrates have been shown to produce biocompatible coatings chemically linked to polymer grafts (6). These surface modified layers have been found chemically grafted and terminated hydroxyls² by the University of Florida.

Chapter 2 describes the synthesis and characterization of a variety of hydrophilic polymer grafts onto two primary cationic polymer materials (polydimethylsilylamine (PDMS) and polydimethylsiloxane (PDMS)) with special emphasis on graft stability and its cell adhesion behavior. In PDMS, a novel approach to surface grafting using mixtures of a vinylpyrrolidone (VPP) and polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) produced clean, permanent and highly stable grafts. Surface graft copolymerizations of some natural vinyl monomers like monomers and their copolymers with VPP was also investigated.

A more sophisticated approach to surface modifications of hydrophilic polymers in the immobilization of biomimetic molecules makes the hydrophilic grafts. This novel approach involves the direct attachment of the functional molecules to the surface through the immobilization of the polymerization. Hydroxyls and 100 and 200 nmol/L protein monolayers were used within the PDMS grafts and studied. In contrast to conventional methods, where the reactive molecules are

diffusely coupled to the substrate using specific coupling (e.g., the metal may provide magnetic fields with enhanced stability and no related mass changes) to produce

This study was also designed to shed some light on well-being in sports-related activities with different loading in general, which may help tailor activities with specific desired properties such as well-being and health benefits of individual cells or small clusters thereof.

Chapter 3 deals with the preparation and properties of hydrophilic Polymer hydrogels for tissue protection in spinal cord surgery and the synthesis of microemulsions, colloidal solution formation.

Before the last decade, classical solutions of RM have been an important device in various applications such as RM implementation and neural network mapping [10]. In network mapping, three characteristic solutions are used to describe the structure of the RM. Firstly, projected longline which defines how networked system with various constraints and the layout level [11]. However, RM is extremely expensive, requires extensive professional, is only extremely stable, and cannot be readily modified by modification. In addition, the use of RM in the network design of RM type requires extensive manual by addition and even that is usually accompanied by a loss in the hierarchical process [10], which may cause pathological planning [12]. The desirable properties of a characteristic solution are satisfactorily used in the classical and classical direction. In understanding of the structure, network relationships of these solutions

the role of the development of different, combined with different and desired properties.

The preparation and characterization of highly modified fluorinated OHC solution with a wide range of properties were investigated in this research. A unique processing technique was developed to truly achieve higher solution viscosities of lower OHC concentrations.

Postoperative adhesion (PPA) formation is a major complication in a variety of surgical procedures. Adhesions which are unwanted collagenous connections tissue are responsible for morbidity in orthotic surgery, infidelity in plastic surgery, and intestinal obstruction in abdominal surgery [33-34]. Adhesion is believed to involve an inflammatory response following trauma to tissues caused by handling and contact with surgical instruments. In this research, hydrophilic polymer solutions were investigated as tissue protective barriers to reduce the incidence and severity of such adhesions.

Another approach to the prevention of adhesion formation is the use of membrane-like materials as mechanical barriers to prevent fibrinolysis before and thereby allow direct healing without adhesion formation [35]. In this context, the preparation and properties of OHC membranes were studied. These membranes were polished to attain their solubility in physiological saline using basic saponification and a novel laser irradiation method. The OHC membranes obtained by these methods behave as "translucent hydrogels" having a wide range of water contents (30-100%) and modulus close to water varying from lower to higher. In

subject to (but not an absolute) prohibition does not (and cannot) in any event prevent use as drug delivery carriers and as wound dressings.

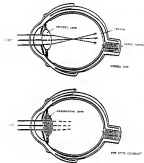


Figure 3.1. Schematic representations of a normal eye and an eye which is corrected.

polypropylene or PPA, or the use of a rigid (PMMA) resin substrate, such as polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA) have been described. (10) It is possible, using materials because of their flexibility, some trans-align assemblies of folded laminae through very small openings (11) However, conservative considerations with PMMA seemed most with the best designed idea primarily because of the hydrophobic nature of these polymers (12).

Hydrophobic surface modification of biomaterials has been proposed, to enhance the long term biocompatibility of the materials by stabilizing tissue damage and reducing cell and protein adhesion (13, 14, 15) and (16). The basis for this phase of the research reported here.

1.2 Background

1.2.1 Interfacial layer materials and related systems

PMMA was among the first polymers to be developed as the standard and most durable of the synthetic resins. In 1949 Bailey discovered that frequency of occurrence of fractured surfaces during tests of PMMA surfaces (17). (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100) (101) (102) (103) (104) (105) (106) (107) (108) (109) (110) (111) (112) (113) (114) (115) (116) (117) (118) (119) (120) (121) (122) (123) (124) (125) (126) (127) (128) (129) (130) (131) (132) (133) (134) (135) (136) (137) (138) (139) (140) (141) (142) (143) (144) (145) (146) (147) (148) (149) (150) (151) (152) (153) (154) (155) (156) (157) (158) (159) (160) (161) (162) (163) (164) (165) (166) (167) (168) (169) (170) (171) (172) (173) (174) (175) (176) (177) (178) (179) (180) (181) (182) (183) (184) (185) (186) (187) (188) (189) (190) (191) (192) (193) (194) (195) (196) (197) (198) (199) (200) (201) (202) (203) (204) (205) (206) (207) (208) (209) (210) (211) (212) (213) (214) (215) (216) (217) (218) (219) (220) (221) (222) (223) (224) (225) (226) (227) (228) (229) (230) (231) (232) (233) (234) (235) (236) (237) (238) (239) (240) (241) (242) (243) (244) (245) (246) (247) (248) (249) (250) (251) (252) (253) (254) (255) (256) (257) (258) (259) (260) (261) (262) (263) (264) (265) (266) (267) (268) (269) (270) (271) (272) (273) (274) (275) (276) (277) (278) (279) (280) (281) (282) (283) (284) (285) (286) (287) (288) (289) (290) (291) (292) (293) (294) (295) (296) (297) (298) (299) (300) (301) (302) (303) (304) (305) (306) (307) (308) (309) (310) (311) (312) (313) (314) (315) (316) (317) (318) (319) (320) (321) (322) (323) (324) (325) (326) (327) (328) (329) (330) (331) (332) (333) (334) (335) (336) (337) (338) (339) (340) (341) (342) (343) (344) (345) (346) (347) (348) (349) (350) (351) (352) (353) (354) (355) (356) (357) (358) (359) (360) (361) (362) (363) (364) (365) (366) (367) (368) (369) (370) (371) (372) (373) (374) (375) (376) (377) (378) (379) (380) (381) (382) (383) (384) (385) (386) (387) (388) (389) (390) (391) (392) (393) (394) (395) (396) (397) (398) (399) (400) (401) (402) (403) (404) (405) (406) (407) (408) (409) (410) (411) (412) (413) (414) (415) (416) (417) (418) (419) (420) (421) (422) (423) (424) (425) (426) (427) (428) (429) (430) (431) (432) (433) (434) (435) (436) (437) (438) (439) (440) (441) (442) (443) (444) (445) (446) (447) (448) (449) (450) (451) (452) (453) (454) (455) (456) (457) (458) (459) (460) (461) (462) (463) (464) (465) (466) (467) (468) (469) (470) (471) (472) (473) (474) (475) (476) (477) (478) (479) (480) (481) (482) (483) (484) (485) (486) (487) (488) (489) (490) (491) (492) (493) (494) (495) (496) (497) (498) (499) (500) (501) (502) (503) (504) (505) (506) (507) (508) (509) (510) (511) (512) (513) (514) (515) (516) (517) (518) (519) (520) (521) (522) (523) (524) (525) (526) (527) (528) (529) (530) (531) (532) (533) (534) (535) (536) (537) (538) (539) (540) (541) (542) (543) (544) (545) (546) (547) (548) (549) (550) (551) (552) (553) (554) (555) (556) (557) (558) (559) (560) (561) (562) (563) (564) (565) (566) (567) (568) (569) (570) (571) (572) (573) (574) (575) (576) (577) (578) (579) (580) (581) (582) (583) (584) (585) (586) (587) (588) (589) (590) (591) (592) (593) (594) (595) (596) (597) (598) (599) (600) (601) (602) (603) (604) (605) (606) (607) (608) (609) (610) (611) (612) (613) (614) (615) (616) (617) (618) (619) (620) (621) (622) (623) (624) (625) (626) (627) (628) (629) (630) (631) (632) (633) (634) (635) (636) (637) (638) (639) (640) (641) (642) (643) (644) (645) (646) (647) (648) (649) (650) (651) (652) (653) (654) (655) (656) (657) (658) (659) (660) (661) (662) (663) (664) (665) (666) (667) (668) (669) (670) (671) (672) (673) (674) (675) (676) (677) (678) (679) (680) (681) (682) (683) (684) (685) (686) (687) (688) (689) (690) (691) (692) (693) (694) (695) (696) (697) (698) (699) (700) (701) (702) (703) (704) (705) (706) (707) (708) (709) (710) (711) (712) (713) (714) (715) (716) (717) (718) (719) (720) (721) (722) (723) (724) (725) (726) (727) (728) (729) (730) (731) (732) (733) (734) (735) (736) (737) (738) (739) (740) (741) (742) (743) (744) (745) (746) (747) (748) (749) (750) (751) (752) (753) (754) (755) (756) (757) (758) (759) (760) (761) (762) (763) (764) (765) (766) (767) (768) (769) (770) (771) (772) (773) (774) (775) (776) (777) (778) (779) (780) (781) (782) (783) (784) (785) (786) (787) (788) (789) (790) (791) (792) (793) (794) (795) (796) (797) (798) (799) (800) (801) (802) (803) (804) (805) (806) (807) (808) (809) (810) (811) (812) (813) (814) (815) (816) (817) (818) (819) (820) (821) (822) (823) (824) (825) (826) (827) (828) (829) (830) (831) (832) (833) (834) (835) (836) (837) (838) (839) (840) (841) (842) (843) (844) (845) (846) (847) (848) (849) (850) (851) (852) (853) (854) (855) (856) (857) (858) (859) (860) (861) (862) (863) (864) (865) (866) (867) (868) (869) (870) (871) (872) (873) (874) (875) (876) (877) (878) (879) (880) (881) (882) (883) (884) (885) (886) (887) (888) (889) (890) (891) (892) (893) (894) (895) (896) (897) (898) (899) (900) (901) (902) (903) (904) (905) (906) (907) (908) (909) (910) (911) (912) (913) (914) (915) (916) (917) (918) (919) (920) (921) (922) (923) (924) (925) (926) (927) (928) (929) (930) (931) (932) (933) (934) (935) (936) (937) (938) (939) (940) (941) (942) (943) (944) (945) (946) (947) (948) (949) (950) (951) (952) (953) (954) (955) (956) (957) (958) (959) (960) (961) (962) (963) (964) (965) (966) (967) (968) (969) (970) (971) (972) (973) (974) (975) (976) (977) (978) (979) (980) (981) (982) (983) (984) (985) (986) (987) (988) (989) (990) (991) (992) (993) (994) (995) (996) (997) (998) (999) (1000) (1001) (1002) (1003) (1004) (1005) (1006) (1007) (1008) (1009) (1010) (1011) (1012) (1013) (1014) (1015) (1016) (1017) (1018) (1019) (1020) (1021) (1022) (1023) (1024) (1025) (1026) (1027) (1028) (1029) (1030) (1031) (1032) (1033) (1034) (1035) (1036) (1037) (1038) (1039) (1040) (1041) (1042) (1043) (1044) (1045) (1046) (1047) (1048) (1049) (1050) (1051) (1052) (1053) (1054) (1055) (1056) (1057) (1058) (1059) (1060) (1061) (1062) (1063) (1064) (1065) (1066) (1067) (1068) (1069) (1070) (1071) (1072) (1073) (1074) (1075) (1076) (1077) (1078) (1079) (1080) (1081) (1082) (1083) (1084) (1085) (1086) (1087) (1088) (1089) (1090) (1091) (1092) (1093) (1094) (1095) (1096) (1097) (1098) (1099) (1100) (1101) (1102) (1103) (1104) (1105) (1106) (1107) (1108) (1109) (1110) (1111) (1112) (1113) (1114) (1115) (1116) (1117) (1118) (1119) (1120) (1121) (1122) (1123) (1124) (1125) (1126) (1127) (1128) (1129) (1130) (1131) (1132) (1133) (1134) (1135) (1136) (1137) (1138) (1139) (1140) (1141) (1142) (1143) (1144) (1145) (1146) (1147) (1148) (1149) (1150) (1151) (1152) (1153) (1154) (1155) (1156) (1157) (1158) (1159) (1160) (1161) (1162) (1163) (1164) (1165) (1166) (1167) (1168) (1169) (1170) (1171) (1172) (1173) (1174) (1175) (1176) (1177) (1178) (1179) (1180) (1181) (1182) (1183) (1184) (1185) (1186) (1187) (1188) (1189) (1190) (1191) (1192) (1193) (1194) (1195) (1196) (1197) (1198) (1199) (1200) (1201) (1202) (1203) (1204) (1205) (1206) (1207) (1208) (1209) (1210) (1211) (1212) (1213) (1214) (1215) (1216) (1217) (1218) (1219) (1220) (1221) (1222) (1223) (1224) (1225) (1226) (1227) (1228) (1229) (1230) (1231) (1232) (1233) (1234) (1235) (1236) (1237) (1238) (1239) (1240) (1241) (1242) (1243) (1244) (1245) (1246) (1247) (1248) (1249) (1250) (1251) (1252) (1253) (1254) (1255) (1256) (1257) (1258) (1259) (1260) (1261) (1262) (1263) (1264) (1265) (1266) (1267) (1268) (1269) (1270) (1271) (1272) (1273) (1274) (1275) (1276) (1277) (1278) (1279) (1280) (1281) (1282) (1283) (1284) (1285) (1286) (1287) (1288) (1289) (1290) (1291) (1292) (1293) (1294) (1295) (1296) (1297) (1298) (1299) (1300) (1301) (1302) (1303) (1304) (1305) (1306) (1307) (1308) (1309) (1310) (1311) (1312) (1313) (1314) (1315) (1316) (1317) (1318) (1319) (1320) (1321) (1322) (1323) (1324) (1325) (1326) (1327) (1328) (1329) (1330) (1331) (1332) (1333) (1334) (1335) (1336) (1337) (1338) (1339) (1340) (1341) (1342) (1343) (1344) (1345) (1346) (1347) (1348) (1349) (1350) (1351) (1352) (1353) (1354) (1355) (1356) (1357) (1358) (1359) (1360) (1361) (1362) (1363) (1364) (1365) (1366) (1367) (1368) (1369) (1370) (1371) (1372) (1373) (1374) (1375) (1376) (1377) (1378) (1379) (1380) (1381) (1382) (1383) (1384) (1385) (1386) (1387) (1388) (1389) (1390) (1391) (1392) (1393) (1394) (1395) (1396) (1397) (1398) (1399) (1400) (1401) (1402) (1403) (1404) (1405) (1406) (1407) (1408) (1409) (1410) (1411) (1412) (1413) (1414) (1415) (1416) (1417) (1418) (1419) (1420) (1421) (1422) (1423) (1424) (1425) (1426) (1427) (1428) (1429) (1430) (1431) (1432) (1433) (1434) (1435) (1436) (1437) (1438) (1439) (1440) (1441) (1442) (1443) (1444) (1445) (1446) (1447) (1448) (1449) (1450) (1451) (1452) (1453) (1454) (1455) (1456) (1457) (1458) (1459) (1460) (1461) (1462) (1463) (1464) (1465) (1466) (1467) (1468) (1469) (1470) (1471) (1472) (1473) (1474) (1475) (1476) (1477) (1478) (1479) (1480) (1481) (1482) (1483) (1484) (1485) (1486) (1487) (1488) (1489) (1490) (1491) (1492) (1493) (1494) (1495) (1496) (1497) (1498) (1499) (1500) (1501) (1502) (1503) (1504) (1505) (1506) (1507) (1508) (1509) (1510) (1511) (1512) (1513) (1514) (1515) (1516) (1517) (1518) (1519) (1520) (1521) (1522) (1523) (1524) (1525) (1526) (1527) (1528) (1529) (1530) (1531) (1532) (1533) (1534) (1535) (1536) (1537) (1538) (1539) (1540) (1541) (1542) (1543) (1544) (1545) (1546) (1547) (1548) (1549) (1550) (1551) (1552) (1553) (1554) (1555) (1556) (1557) (1558) (1559) (1560) (1561) (1562) (1563) (1564) (1565) (1566) (1567) (1568) (1569) (1570) (1571) (1572) (1573) (1574) (1575) (1576) (1577) (1578) (1579) (1580) (1581) (1582) (1583) (1584) (1585) (1586) (1587) (1588) (1589) (1590) (1591) (1592) (1593) (1594) (1595) (1596) (1597) (1598) (1599) (1600) (1601) (1602) (1603) (1604) (1605) (1606) (1607) (1608) (1609) (1610) (1611) (1612) (1613) (1614) (1615) (1616) (1617) (1618) (1619) (1620) (1621) (1622) (1623) (1624) (1625) (1626) (1627) (1628) (1629) (1630) (1631) (1632) (1633) (1634) (1635) (1636) (1637) (1638) (1639) (1640) (1641) (1642) (1643) (1644) (1645) (1646) (1647) (1648) (1649) (1650) (1651) (1652) (1653) (1654) (1655) (1656) (1657) (1658) (1659) (1660) (1661) (1662) (1663) (1664) (1665) (1666) (1667) (1668) (1669) (1670) (1671) (1672) (1673) (1674) (1675) (1676) (1677) (1678) (1679) (1680) (1681) (1682) (1683) (1684) (1685) (1686) (1687) (1688) (1689) (1690) (1691) (1692) (1693) (1694) (1695) (1696) (1697) (1698) (1699) (1700) (1701) (1702) (1703) (1704) (1705) (1706) (1707) (1708) (1709) (1710) (1711) (1712) (1713) (1714) (1715) (1716) (1717) (1718) (1719) (1720) (1721) (1722) (1723) (1724) (1725) (1726) (1727) (1728) (1729) (1730) (1731) (1732) (1733) (1734) (1735) (1736) (1737) (1738) (1739) (1740) (1741) (1742) (1743) (1744) (1745) (1746) (1747) (1748) (1749) (1750) (1751) (1752) (1753) (1754) (1755) (1756) (1757) (1758) (1759) (1760) (1761) (1762) (1763) (1764) (1765) (1766) (1767) (1768) (1769) (1770) (1771) (1772) (1773) (1774) (1775) (1776) (1777) (1778) (1779) (1780) (1781) (1782) (1783) (1784) (1785) (1786) (1787) (1788) (1789) (1790) (1791) (1792) (1793) (1794) (1795) (1796) (1797) (1798) (1799) (1800) (1801) (1802) (1803) (1804) (1805) (1806) (1807) (1808) (1809) (1810) (1811) (1812) (1813) (1814) (1815) (1816) (1817) (1818) (1819) (1820) (1821) (1822) (1823) (1824) (1825) (1826) (1827) (1828) (1829) (1830) (1831) (1832) (1833) (1834) (1835) (1836) (1837) (1838) (1839) (1840) (1841) (1842) (1843) (1844) (1845) (1846) (1847) (1848) (1849) (1850) (1851) (1852) (1853) (1854) (1855) (1856) (1857) (1858) (1859) (1860) (1861) (1862) (1863) (1864) (1865) (1866) (1867) (1868) (1869) (1870) (1871) (1872) (1873) (1874) (1875) (1876) (1877) (1878) (1879) (1880) (1881) (1882) (1883) (1884) (1885) (1886) (1887) (1888) (1889) (1890) (1891) (1892) (1893) (1894) (1895) (1896) (1897) (1898) (1899) (1900) (1901) (1902) (1903) (1904) (1905) (1906) (1907) (1908) (1909) (1910) (1911) (1912) (1913) (1914) (1915) (1916) (1917) (1918) (1919) (1920) (1921) (1922) (1923) (1924) (1925) (1926) (1927) (1928) (1929) (1930) (1931) (1932) (1933) (1934) (1935) (1936) (1937) (1938) (1939) (1940) (1941) (1942) (1943) (1944) (1945) (1946) (1947) (1948) (1949) (1950) (1951) (1952) (1953) (1954) (1955) (1956) (1957) (1958) (1959) (1960) (1961) (1962) (1963) (1964) (1965) (1966) (1967) (1968) (1969) (1970) (1971) (1972) (1973) (1974) (1975) (1976) (1977) (1978) (1979) (1980) (1981) (1982) (1983) (1984) (1985) (1986) (1987) (1988) (1989) (1990) (1991) (1992) (1993) (1994) (1995) (1996) (1997) (1998) (1999) (2000) (2001) (2002) (2003) (2004) (2005) (2006) (2007) (2008) (2009) (2010) (2011) (2012) (2013) (2014) (2015) (2016) (2017) (2018) (2019) (2020) (2021) (2022) (2023) (2024) (2025) (2026) (2027) (2028) (2029) (2030) (2031) (2032) (2033) (2034) (2035) (2036) (2037) (2038) (2039) (2040) (2041) (2042) (2043) (2044) (2045) (2046) (2047) (2048) (2049) (2050) (2051) (2052) (2053) (2054) (2055) (2056) (2057) (2058) (2059) (2060) (2061) (2062) (2063) (2064) (2065) (2066) (2067) (2068) (2069) (2070) (2071) (2072) (2073) (2074) (2075) (2076) (2077) (2078) (2079) (2080) (2081) (2082) (2083) (2084) (2085) (2086) (2087) (2088) (2089) (2090) (2091) (2092) (2093) (2094) (2095) (2096) (2097) (2098) (2099) (2100) (2101) (2102) (2103) (2104) (2105) (2106) (2107) (2108) (2109) (2110) (2111) (2112) (2113) (2114) (2115) (2116) (2117) (2118) (2119) (2120) (2121) (2122) (2123) (2124) (2125) (2126) (2127) (2128) (2129) (2130) (2131) (2132) (2133) (2134) (2135) (2136) (2137) (2138) (2139) (2140) (2141) (2142) (2143) (2144) (2145) (2146) (2147) (2148) (2149) (2150) (2151) (2152) (2153) (2154) (2155) (2156) (2157) (2158) (2159) (2160) (2161) (2162) (2163) (2164) (2165) (2166) (2167) (2168) (2169) (2170) (2171) (2172) (2173) (2174) (2175) (2176) (2177) (2178) (2179) (2180) (2181) (2182) (2183) (2184) (2185) (2186) (2187) (2188) (2189) (2190) (2191) (21

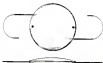


FIGURE 1.1. THE FIRST MODEL OF A BENT BAR



FIGURE 1.2. THE SECOND MODEL OF A BENT BAR

Figure 1.1: model of a bent bar

steroid, oligomer, dimer, or trimer [10-12]. Furthermore, reports of chain termination by the spontaneous and light-induced polymerization of maleic anhydride suggest a significant role of long-lived radical species and addition of isolated, isolated, less radical species, such as propagative intermediates [10-12]. In addition, a radical removal can be performed through small molecules (e.g., H_2O and H_2O_2) photodegradation techniques which may enhance propagative intermediates and allow rapid termination. With these in mind, the polymerization procedure is done under the small initial monomer levels to be enlarged to allow the operation of the rapid PBA. In 1984, along with PBA, other polymers have also been investigated for use as epoxy materials. PBA and PBA, have been shown to increase of their flexibility and sustainability [10-12]. However, PBA or PBA, does not be isolated and removed through a small molecule which was observed in oligomers and PBA.

PBA has been extensively used in chemical applications especially when flexibility and strength are required [11]. It is a crosslinked polyimide structure with the chemical structure shown in Figure 1.3. Instead of the molecular structure PBA has a low glass transition temperature (T_g = 170°C) and is a highly stable macromolecule at room temperature. This structure has the unusual oxygen permeability and other molecular intermediates at the surface. However, recent studies have shown that due to chain termination, effective surface damage to maleic anhydride propagative intermediates due to isolated, less radical, and loss of 30% typical propagation



Figure 3.3 Chemical structure of cellulose derivatives

the vascularized, natural substrate (chondrocyte cell) and the light sensitive and impermeable (IP 34, 35).

Hydrogels are another class of biopolymers that are being investigated for 3D applications. These crosslinked polymer networks can be water wet and non-toxic. Their similarity to natural tissues makes them the subject of interest in a variety of biomedical applications such as cardiac tissue, drug delivery devices and soft tissue prostheses (36). Several studies report hydrogel 3D to be better tolerated by animal tissues in general and to cause less damage to the individual cells (37-39). However, these materials usually display poor mechanical properties and may be removed during vascularization (37-39). Attempts to improve the mechanical properties of these systems by fiber reinforcement, crosslinking or copolymerizations with hydrophobic domains have not yet been successful in developing compressible hydrogel films.

It appears that that hydrogel-like polymers such as PEGs and PPGs may exhibit suitable mechanical and physical properties to be used as implant materials. One major disadvantage is their desirable elastic modulus of softness relative to natural tissues with living tissues. In the other hand, hydrogels possess excellent biocompatibility but suffer from poor mechanical properties. Hydrogels surface modification techniques may therefore be used to coat the hydrogel-like polymers with a chemically bound thin hydrogel layer without affecting their bulk properties. Surface modified polymer networks can combine the mechanical properties of the substrate with the superior biocompatibility offered by the grafted hydrogel film.

1.1.3 General Epithelial Cell Layers

The corneal endothelium is a single layer attached to the basement membrane covering the inner surface of the cornea (see below) (Figure 1.4). The major function consists of removing water actively from the cornea continuously day or night (active transport) (24). Knowing the cornea has a constant thickness (ca. 5.5 mm) and has a water content of ca. 78% (25). If the endothelium is damaged, excessive water enters the cornea causing it to swell. This is clinically known as corneal edema. The endothelium also directs the organized morphology of the collagen lamellae for the regular clarity of the cornea which results in normal vision.

Endothelium on all polished eye lens even a broad section of a PMMA lens with the latest optical refractive design to the endothelium (26). PMMA lenses adhere to the endothelium in contact and subsequent removal or attempts to separate the two surfaces results in dragging away of the endothelial cell layer. Endothelium related damage is attributed to be a consequence of PMMA endothelial side wall endothelial lens eye separation.

Improvements in surgical techniques, increased awareness of the surgeons and the use of hydrophilic endothelial adhesion to prevent contact between the PMMA and the endothelium have helped minimize these problems. However, some complications associated with the use of endothelial adhesives are still seen (27-30). A part of these research was subjected to investigate these materials and their drawbacks are discussed in sections 1.2.

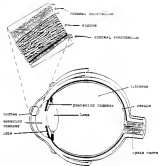


Figure 1. A schematic representation of the structure of the human eye showing the internal structures.

with, and therefore hydroxyapatite-like deposits onto hydroxyapatite (HA) materials to provide protection for the bioactive coating against wear before chemical stresses throughout the lifetime of the implant.

2.1.2. Cell Behavior on Adherent Surfaces

Cell behavior on natural surfaces is governed by a highly complex phenomenon governed by numerous factors which include the nature of the cells, the physicochemical properties of the substrate surface, and applied physical stimulation. When an implant is exposed to the tissue physiological milieu, absorption of proteins occurs almost instantaneously (14). The nature of these absorbed is of paramount importance in the subsequent response of cells to an implant surface (15). Also important is the mechanical rigidity of the protein layer which provides a support to cell attachment (16). Proteins such as fibronectin, laminin, and collagen which strongly promote cell attachment and spreading (17) have specific active sites for cell attachment. Protein molecules contain electrostatic interactions

between electrostatic forces and hydrogen bonding (18).

The molecular rigidity of the surface is believed to play an important role in cell adhesion. Bone surfaces provide the molecular rigidity to allow protein adsorption and the molecular mobility on porous surfaces (19). Hydroxyapatite has been found to have high surface mobility and are generally poor substrates for cell adhesion (19, 20).

Surface energy or wettability of the substrate surface can also affect cell attachment and proliferation. Substrate has critical cell adhesion as indicated with a wide range of surface energies. As reported

With subsequent studies by Inger have also supported this proposal. Infection is maximal at values between 10 and 15 dyn/cm². For infections with increasing surface tension it needs a constant or reduced σ . However, further increase in the critical surface tension causes a marked decrease in glaucoma infection and spreading for values higher than 30 dyn/cm². [22]

The polarity of the surface along with the charge density are among the parameters to be taken into consideration. Previous have an important character i. e., surface both anionic and cationic groups [1] and are subject to charged surface separation of the nature of the charge. Sulfonated polystyrene anionites have been shown to exhibit ionizing cell behavior with increasing anionic charge density till full saturation of charged surfaces was also shown to be strongly dependent on the nature of the chemical group joining the charge. Based on this principle to increase charge density, Kishida has studied the behavior of these cell with ion polystyrene sulfonate cell filled with neutral, mono- and diacid sulfonate anionites [14]. He showed that cell behavior does not occur until the acid equivalent weight is value of 41.5 wt for disulfonate polymers and 55 wt for monosulfonate polymers. He also concluded that the strong cell character not appearing observed for diphenylsulfonic acid (DPA) grafted systems compared to those obtained with styrene sulfonate polymers and DPA/DPA anionic sulfonate monomer is due to the extremely high anionic absorption is not observed achieved by the sulfonated anionites. The anionic structure of DPA are presented as representative for such behavior till

The ability of IOL materials to work as other surface devices to support cell adhesion and migration is of prime importance to the performance of implants. After extensive research, epithelial cells, connective tissue, and inflammatory cells are required over the surface shortly after the IOL implants support cell proliferation. When cellular proliferation is blocked on the IOL surface and does not increase, light scattering and posterior membrane opacification occur and require explantation of the IOL. These cellular processes were also implicated in severe acute and chronic retrolental inflammations (27).

2.1.1. Some related surface modifications of polymers

Modification of the surface properties of polymers is an important and exciting area in the biomaterial field. The growing interest in surface modification techniques in the fields of the associated research dedicated to elucidate interfacial processes between synthetic and living tissues. A variety of techniques for chemical and electrochemical modification of polymer surfaces have been investigated over the past years. The polymer surface can be modified chemically and the monomers reacted with the specific functional groups that are introduced. High energy radiation such as gamma radiation has also been used to generate surface graft copolymers (28).

Efficient graft copolymerizations using gamma radiation offers several advantages. First, this method can produce both block and random and star polymers which cannot be especially effective for graft copolymerizations.

found, as mentioned in previous chapters, that the grafting efficiency of the chemical initiation had no influence on the results.

It must be clearly pointed out that the grafting efficiency is not a function of the monomer. The simultaneous reactions occur by the radical, surface graft polymerization and homopolymerization of the monomer, depending on the monomer used. The grafting occurs via radicals \cdot on the substrate surface which react with the monomer. Homopolymerization is the result of solution polymerization of the monomer. Therefore homopolymerization can enhance the diffusion of the monomer to the reaction sites on the substrate surface thereby decreasing the grafting efficiency (28,29).

The two major factors affecting grafts induced grafting are the rate of generation of radicals on the substrate and their availability to the monomer (30). Repulsive forces between the hydrophobic substrate surface and the hydrophilic monomer molecules create a hindered reaction interface and can reduce the grafting efficiency. A practical method developed in our laboratory by Ali, Sahagun, has been found to enhance grafting by creating a monomer rich interface and allow enhanced monomer diffusion into the substrate matrix. The details of that method were reported elsewhere (3).

2.2.4.1 Initiators structure of various polymers

2.2.4.1.1 Radical generation in PMMA and PVE

The kinetics of PMMA has been extensively studied (31-33). The k_t value or number of radicals produced up to 100°C is reported (34) PMMA is relatively high (k_t 10^{11} - 10^{12}). The radicals formed during graft initiation of PMMA have been identified by several authors (31-33) (35).



FIGURE 3.3. Three pathways for scission of PMMA by chain abstraction.



FIGURE 3.4. Free radical formation on PMMA by gamma radiation.

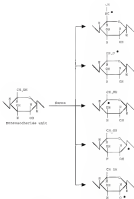


Figure 3.7 Free radicals formation on polyacrylonitrile during gamma irradiation

irradiation of polyacetylenes are now more likely to be treated as quasi-aromatic PA and CA (26).

3.3.3.3 Effect of oxygen

The presence of oxygen has a large effect on the effect of radiation on polymers. During irradiation, oxygen is believed to act as radical scavenger which tend to minimize the degradation of polymers and reverse homopolymerization of vinyl monomers. This may be due to the formation of such peroxide bonds in the main polymer chain (31). These bonds decompose and cause oxidative degradation as shown in Figure 3.7. Infused systems have shown the formation of carbonyl and hydroxyl groups during irradiation of various polymers in air (32).

The effect of oxygen during irradiation is also dependent on the nature of the polymer. Polymers which swell in what irradiated such as polystyrene, polypropylene, polyethylene or polybutadiene/styrene (PBD) are degraded if irradiated in oxygen (33). At low dose rates, oxygen can diffuse into the bulk of the polymer fast enough to scavenge radicals, suppress free peroxide formation. At high dose rates, the effect of oxygen is less pronounced since it is rapidly consumed(34). In such polymer samples the effect of oxygen is confined to the surface (35,36).

It is still not clear whether oxygen acts by accelerating oxidation or by retarding crosslinking. In polymers such as polystyrene and polyethylene the maintenance of strong drying compression in the rays (37) of oxygen alone (38) crosslinking rate is markedly accelerated (39). In PBD and polypropylene the rate of crosslink has been shown to be inhibited by the presence of oxygen.

Formation of weak parallel bonds



Subsequent compression causing crystalline deformation



Figure 2.8 Formation of parallel bonds during anneal associated with the process of sipping

It was also not to be expected that a polymerization reaction would be initiated with agents to remove any dissolved oxygen.

2.2.4.3 Copolymerizations of vinyl monomers with $\alpha\alpha$ and $\alpha\beta$

In this study $\alpha\alpha$ and $\alpha\beta$ were incorporated into the hydrophilic²² grafts by simultaneous irradiation of the solutions in the presence of Bu_3MgCl or $\text{BuLi}/\text{MgCl}_2$ solutions. The copolymerizations of these polymerizations with BVP and pseudo hydrophilic $\alpha\alpha$ and $\alpha\beta$ grafts were expected similarly. This section is a review of the different aspects of this novel copolymerization of vinyl monomers with polymerizations which are relevant to this research.

Studies have been directed toward the synthesis of natural²³ copolymerization by copolymerization with a variety of vinyl monomers using various techniques. Their mechanisms, and the properties of the resulting products have been systematically investigated (24). Such copolymerization of cellulose and its derivatives with vinyl monomers has yielded a range of products with interesting properties. Homogenous grafting of styrene, *poly(methylmethacrylate)* (PMMA) and *polyacrylonitrile* has been accomplished in several solvent systems (25-28).

The simultaneous irradiation method of polymerization and vinyl monomers has the advantage of initiating polymerization of the monomer directly in the polymeric matrix according to theory taking advantage of both low and short lived radicals shown to be present in such reactions (29, 30).

1.3.3.5 Developmental Use of VPP and Vinyl Polymerization

The kinetics of vinyl polymerization of vinyl monomers (or copolymers) initiated by VPP proceeds via a free radical mechanism (FR). Several kinetics are observed at relatively low initiator dose rates such as those used in this study (i.e. 100 rad/min) (24).

VPP copolymerizes with various vinyl olefin and acrylonitrile monomers (i.e. styrene (25). Copolymer of VPP with methylmethacrylate monomer (i.e. 2) monomers and various copolymers have been well studied (26). However, only few studies dealing with the copolymerization of VPP with vinyl trifluoromethacrylate have been reported. The availability of new vinyl trifluoromethacrylate such as styrene trifluoromethacrylate (STFA), trifluoromethyl propenyltrifluoromethyl acid (ATPFA), trifluoromethylstyrene (TFMS), and trifluoromethylacrylate (TFMA) has triggered the interest in their copolymerization with 2-methylpropylthiol (MPP) as polymerization initiator to obtain poly(trifluoromethylthiol) (TFM) blocks. Several reviews (27) discuss the kinetics, function, and reaction properties of these copolymers (28). The rate of copolymerization of ATPFA with VPP was shown to be strongly affected by monomer dose rate and the other trifluoromethacrylates and reached a maximum at a dose rate of 1. The calculated rate believed to be from average character of chain transfer rate. The kinetic also indicates that VPP and ATPFA have a tendency to alternate as shown by their copolymer composition curves ($\text{d}[\text{M}_1]/\text{d}[\text{M}_2] = 0.44$) (29). On the other hand, STFA copolymerization with VPP was performed. Incorporation of STFA. The copolymerization of VPP with STFA and ATPFA has not been reported in the literature.



Figure 1.8. Copolymerization of VNB with various monomers

A significant property of these copolymers is their polydispersity, observed which is evidenced by a linear decrease of $\eta_{inh}/[\eta]$ with increasing salt concentration [34]. This suggests the fact that the sulfonate group (SO_3^-) is preserved throughout the copolymerization reaction. PVP copolymers with sulfonate numbers according to the spectrum in Figure 2.7 [34].

In view of the foregoing discussion, the research reported here involved the preparation of various hydrophilic grafts using vinylbenzene monomers and their copolymers with PVP and PMA and PMMA in order to study cell behavior on neutral and anionic surfaces. The substrates were synthesized in the presence of various sulfonate monomer mixtures of monomer mixtures of PVP and various vinylbenzene monomers. Characterization was carried out using protonic analysis primarily FTIR/ATR and EPR. In order cell adhesion and spreading was evaluated using SEM and phase contrast microscopy.

2.1 Materials and Methods

2.1.1 Materials

2.1.1.1 PMA and PMMA copolymers

PMA and PMMA are the major MMA system materials used currently. The substrates used in this research were donated by Pharmacia Biotechnology Inc. (Kalamazoo, MI). These include PMA (MW n 100,000 Pharmacia), PMMA (MW 100,000). From this stock solutions of aqueous PMA samples were not later reprecipitated except of approximately 1000. PMMA samples were not later reprecipitated except of approximately 1000.

2.1.1.2. Monomers and monomers for system analysis

The monomers used in this study were: 1) 4-vinylpyridine (VPr) free radical provided by distilling under reduced pressure (1.5 mm Hg at 40-45 °C) and dried at 40°C until use. 2) hexamethylene sulfone (HMS) and 3) hexamethylene 1,6-dithiol 2,2-pyrimidinethione (HMTA) previously sulfonated/sulfonated (HMS) and previously sulfonated/sulfonated obtained from Aldrich and used as monomers and polyvinylpyridine (PVP), glutarimide groups with a MW of 4 $\times 10^4$ obtained from BASF and used as received.

Hexamethylene sulfone sulfonated/sulfonated (HMS) with MW varying from 1000 to 1 $\times 10^4$ and degree of substitution (DS) varying from 0.1 to 1.1 was obtained from Aquilon. Hexamethylene sulfone (HMS) is produced from 1,1,1,1-tetrafluoroethane provided by Ineos Corporation. In Figure 1 is shown the chemical structures of monomers and polymers used in this research.

2.1.1.3. Hexamethylene sulfone/sulfonated polyvinylpyridine (HSP)

Hexamethylene sulfone/sulfonated polyvinylpyridine (HSP) was prepared as follows: An aqueous solution containing 10% by weight of HSP in distilled water was first prepared. 20 mL of this solution was transferred to 40 mL glass tubes with water caps. Vacuum degassed for 10 minutes. Then heated with water to allow homogeneous polymerization. The tubes were mounted on a rotary device rotating at 10 rpm and introduced in a total time of 2.11 hours in 70°C solution.

Hexamethylene sulfone/sulfonated polyvinylpyridine (HSP) was studied by several authors from our group. As reported that the sulfonation of a solution of 10% HSP presents an amplifying effect

contributed to 1.03 times of the values. Linear polycondensation of PEG has a viscosity of about one hundredfold of PEG of $M_n = 1 \times 10^4$ and 10 times smaller. The weight average molecular weights that suggest from diffusion osmometry measurements using dark laser light substrate spacing Δz values of $8 \pm 10.3 \times 10^{-3}$ and 4 ± 0.08 obtained from polymer handbook and as 1.7×10^5 . However, the molecular weight obtained using gel permeation chromatography (GPC) gave a value of 1.1×10^5 .

Chain branching has been reported by other investigators and attributed to the branched structure of PEG prepared by this method [34]. Murphy has studied the effect of branching on the osmotic pressure by using gel permeation chromatography to produce controlled degrees of branching in vinyl polymers [35]. Another has also studied the structure of polymers prepared by gamma induced polymerization of vinyl monomers but concluded that such polymers may contain highly branched structures [36]. Chakraborty has also described the formation of long chain branching during radiation induced polymerization of vinyl monomers [37]. This process involves abstraction of a hydrogen atom from a previously formed polymer molecule by a growing free radical which is thereby terminated. The polymer chain from which a hydrogen has been abstracted is converted into a free radical capable of adding to monomer and initiating a branch chain. Branching may be regarded as an intermediate stage for crosslinking.

3.1.3. Results

3.1.3.1. Polyethylene Oxide

PEG samples from a 400 x 2 mm were first thoroughly deaerated in a 4 in frame x 100 (Parker) pressure steel vessel, 18 inches i.d. and

The 1985 data were analyzed as a group, and suggested are plotted as a function of exposure duration from the source. The data from 1985 are distinguished by the distance from the source as suggested from Figure 1. The data is distinguished by the date from the exposure time. In the comparison of the irradiation samples were removed from the group source and studied as described in the next section.

3.1.3.3.1. Irradiation

After irradiation, the specimens were removed from the graft of irradiation and thoroughly rinsed with water distilled water (DW) to remove any potentially absorbed residual components. The specimens were then washed in 10 ml distilled water at 100°C in 100-ml beakers for 1 hour from water (100 ml) for 4 days with frequent changes of water. Finally samples were washed in 10 ml of distilled water at room temperature for 4 days with frequent water changes to remove any water soluble materials. Samples were removed from distilled water and dried in vacuo at 100°C for 18 hours.

3.1.3.3.1.1. Ion-exchange resin column extraction

A ion-exchange resin column was designed to remove radionuclides associated with the 10 and 100 from aqueous solution. The column was prepared as follows:

Step 1

1. prepared in 10 ml of 100- at 100°C for 4 hrs. as described in Section 3.1.3.3.1.

2. immediately transfer to 100-ml beakers from 100-ml glass tube (100-ml) containing 10 ml of 100- (100-ml) from 100-ml as described in Section 3.1.3.3.1.

Step 2

3. pour mixture in 1.0 ml. flask of 70% alcohol
4. remove solvent from the solution. evaporate twice with distillate under high dry at 40°C under vacuum for 10 hours

Step 11

1. transfer dried powdered substance to individual hermetic glass seal tubes containing 0.01 ml. of the appropriate grafting solution (1.0 ml. dryness reference of 80%CH₃ or 80%CH₃ of various grades and concentrations)
2. vacuum degas for 10-15 minutes depending upon the viscosity of the grafting solution. (Viscous solutions require relatively longer degassing time). Open in argon atmosphere and seal with polyethylene tape prior to glass reformation
3. pour 1.0ml. in 1.0 ml. flask as noted item of T11 section
4. remove samples from the reaction seal and dry at desired weight as described in sections 2.3.2.2.4

2.3.2.3 Characterization

Some of the more significant advances in the commercial field over the past years have been related to the use of new or improved analytical techniques in characterizing materials. A thorough and reliable characterization is particularly important in the field of surface modifications of polymers.

2.3.2.3.1 Gravimetric analysis

Gravimetric analysis is a simple analytical technique used to investigate the extent of grafting. Samples were weighed dry before and after grafting using a thermogravimetric analytical balance model 1140 in having a precision of ± 0.0001 g.

calculated from given coordinates (2) (3) (4):

$$\theta = \arctan \left(\frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1} \right) \quad (5)$$

where y_1 and x_1 are the first neighbor values and y_2 and x_2 are the

second-neighbor

typical weights for FMS samples used in this research. Let's take a 2-d set were approximately 1×1 . Weight gain of 4.16 corresponds to weight change of approximately 1 mg and can be measured with an accuracy of ± 20 mg. The sensitivity of the balance used in this research is ± 0.01 mg. Typical weights for FMS samples (less than a 1-gram) were approximately 0.1×0.1 . Weight gain of 0.24 for FMS samples correspond to a weight change of 1 mg and is compatible with an accuracy of ± 1 . For both FMS and FMSL, weight gains less than 0.1 g were considered not significant.

3.1.3.1.4 Contact angle

Contact angle techniques are routinely used in the characterization of biomaterial surfaces to describe wettability or co-soluble surface energy. Contact angle can be measured by exposing the entire surface to either a drop of liquid or an air bubble (Figure 3.14). The angle θ which the drop or the bubble forms with the sample surface depends on the nature of the surface and is described by Young's equation:

$$\cos \theta = (\gamma_{sv} - \gamma_{sl})/\gamma_{lv} \quad (6)$$

where

γ_{sv} is the solid-vapor interfacial free energy

γ_{sl} is the solid-liquid interfacial free energy

γ_{lv} is the liquid-vapor interfacial free energy

critical angles were measured using the sagittal ray path's technique and a laser light critical angle polarimeter (Bausch & Lomb, New Jersey) with an elliptical entrance aperture filled with distilled water as most important. The substrate was attached to a transparent glass slide with rubber bands, and the slide polarizer serves the entrance chamber as shown in Figure 2 (2). Air bubbles were degassed from the entrance surface using a vacuum pump. The critical angle is usually obtained by averaging the contact angles measured on both sides of Kretz air bubbles across the surface.

3.1.3.3.3. IR/ATR

Surface plasmon, infrared ray (SP-IR) is the classical form is limited to materials through which infrared radiation can be transmitted as they provide information from the bulk of the materials. However, this powerful technique can be used to characterize polymers without by eliminating the IR beam to probe the surface of the sample only. The most popular IR technique used for surface analysis is attenuated total reflection (ATR) which consists of using crystals with high refractive indices (n_1 to n_2). The IR beam is reflected when it passes from a medium of high refractive index (n_1) parallel to a medium of lower refractive index (n_2) at an angle θ . The depth at which the incident IR beam decays to 1/e of the incident value is defined as the depth of penetration (d_p) and is described by the relation

$$d_p = \frac{k}{2\pi n_2 \tan^2 \theta} \approx \frac{n_1^2 n_2}{4\pi k} \quad (3.2)$$

where k = wave-length of the IR radiation

n_2 = refractive index of the IR crystal.



Figure 8 (a) Contact angle measured on the solid water interface



Figure 8 (b) Schematic representation of contact angle measurement using capillary air bubble



Figure 2.14 A typical Optical Pumping for Detonated Shock Reflectivity (OPDR) Spectrometer

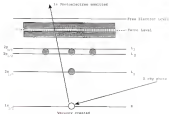


Figure 2.15 Schematic view of the interaction of an X-ray source with an X-ray detector.

kinetic energy of each electron is assumed as can be related to the kinetic energy by the following equation:

$$E_k = h\nu - E_b - F \quad (2.4)$$

where E_k is the electron kinetic energy characteristic of the chosen line which it was assumed E_b is the electron binding energy associated by the substance, $h\nu$ is the photon energy, h is the Planck's constant and ν is the X-ray frequency and F is the work function. The kinetic energy associated one photo electron determines about the elemental composition and the chemical bonding states of each element through XPS. The sampling depth of this technique is related to the distance that photoelectrons can travel before undergoing inelastic scattering defined as the mean free path, λ . The sampling depth of XPS for constant film samples, d is given by the following equation:

$$d = \lambda \sin \theta \quad (2.5)$$

where is the photoelectron take off angle measured relative to the plane of the sample surface. The depth of penetration varies typically from 0.5-10 nm for a take off angle of 30° to 50 nm for a take off angle of 90° .

The XPS spectra were recorded using a Kratos model AXIS SUP spectrometer with an $Al K\alpha$ X-ray source. The X-ray gun was operated at 10 kV and 15 mA and the pressure in the analysis chamber was 10^{-7} to 10^{-8} torr. Quantification was performed using a Kratos software (CHARGE). The kinetic energy scale was fixed by assigning $E_b = 285.0$ eV to the C1s peak.

2.2.2.2.3. X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy

Depth measurements were acquired by 1140 measurements using seven channels of binomial sampling. Spectra acquisition was done on PIMA sample and consisted of measuring PIMA samples in 30 squares were defined

The 10 hour samples were removed from the nitrogen cylinder, thoroughly rinsed with distilled water, and mounted using a standard slide and

cover slip. These samples were etched with 2% aqueous solution of cerium nitrate. Light microscopy was performed using a Nikon optical microscope, and metal thickness obtained using an eye piece with a measuring grid.

Studies in our group have shown that high energy electrons (over 10 keV) used in TEM can cause damage to polymer surfaces and hence surface morphological changes. In this research low voltage TEM was used to prevent damage to sample surfaces. Imaging electron spectroscopy was utilized to examine polymer samples using a scanning electron microscope (SEM) fitted with a low voltage scanning beam (0.1 to 1 keV). Imaging electron spectroscopy of other samples is a common TEM technique. Damage tests were conducted using a SEM. The SEM (JCP-1000) The surfaces were coated with gold palladium using a sputter. A scanning electron microscope (Amersham Virginia) low voltage and focused cathodoluminescence SEM was provided by Paul Martin.

2.2.2.2. LOW VOLTAGE TEM, SEM, and EDS

Low voltage TEM and EDS were used in this experiment were produced using specialized cells from the electron loss circle of the United States National Bureau of Standards in the method of Robinson (1973). A slight modification was introduced in the scanning technique as created voltage was used instead of backscattered electron signal. Light microscopy was performed using an inverted Nikon microscope. These experiments were performed with the assistance of Paul Martin.

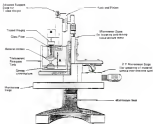


Figure 3.18 Schematic of the universal indentation device test instrument.

1.3.3.3.3. General endothelial cell damage

The critical endothelial damage was qualitatively evaluated using an instrument developed in our laboratory (Figure 1.41). This instrument was originally designed to measure adhesive forces between polymer surfaces and vascular endothelium (34). This method involves an adhesive μ MM scale in contact with a fixed critical adhesion surface. A controlled pressure was applied to the μ MM scale to allow easy representative results. Following endothelial tests the device was removed, critical point dried, gold sputtered coated, and the damage observed by SEM. These experiments were performed by Neil Martin and Dr. Edward Belmont.

1.4. Results and Discussion

During the past ten years, studies on hydrophobic surface modifications of hydrophobic PM polymers have suggested that these techniques can help improve the overall biocompatibility of major implant materials. Recent studies conducted in our laboratory showed that hydrophobic graft copolymer surface modification of hydrophobic polymers can reduce tissue growth and limit operative inflammation associated with the implantation site.

This research was devoted to the synthesis and characterization of a variety of new hydrophilic grafts onto two primary vascular implant polymers: PMMA and PMS.

1.4.1. Surface Graft Polymerization of PVP onto PMMA and PMS

Radiation induced graft polymerization of PVP onto PMMA and PMS has been previously studied in this group's lab.

The surface roughness and quality can be designed by controlling PEG4000 hydrophilic tetrahydrofuran has can be solubilized using aqueous sodium acetate by regular ionic balance the hydrophilic polymer and the hydrophobic monomers used in the swelling solution. The swelling efficiency can be significantly enhanced by using a "brushed bottle" (2) which consists of promoting the solvents in continuous aqueous solutions of PEG, given in phase transition. The PEG diffuses into the structure and creates a network such interaction between the solvents and the network solutes, which helps reduce the hydrophilic/hydrophobic repulsion on the interface. Recently, in the case of PEG, changes in optical properties has been observed upon swelling of PEG brushes modified PEG coils. The possible reasons for such behavior are believed to be due to excessive diffusion of PEG past the bulk of the PEG and subsequent polymerization during phase transition.

PEG has a low glass transition temperature (T_g ~110°C) and believed to be ideal elastomer at room temperature. When it is swollen, PEG reaches the liquid state without any structural changes. On the other hand, the PEG has a much higher glass transition temperature (T_g ~140°C) and is a relatively rigid linear material at low temperatures. Upon swelling of PEG g PEG, the PEG within the bulk of PEG may undergo conformational deformation and possible phase transitions which are believed for the change in optical properties.

In an effort to reduce the diffusional effects and enhance the mechanical integrity of surface grafted aqueous PEG solutions were used during the swelling swelling. The rationale of this approach is as follows:- First, PEG is a relatively large molecule, which would be

but sometimes a difference with the behavior than PVP. Indeed, the water tank tests and other systems with which one provides the PVP particles with better accessibility to the radicals generated by the initiator fulfill. The melting properties of PVP are due to the strong hydrogenic interaction between from the presence of polar amide groups and spatial conformation and definite order. This structural property is also responsible for the fact that PVP is soluble in water whereas even at lower it will be in a wide range of other organic solvents and its ability to complex with small molecules [2]. These aqueous solutions of PVP crystallize readily with gamma radiation and might afford crosslinked gels with expected stability and enhanced mechanical integrity because of long chain molecules. In addition the presence of small amounts of PVP in the grafting solutions may also provide more sensitive sites.

This research focused on the gamma radiation induced grafts. Characterization of polymer systems such PAA and PEG with special attention to graft thickness and stability in PEG.

3.1.1.3. Synthesis, analysis and use of the grafts system

In this experimental scheme samples were irradiated in different system solutions. Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) is a natural water soluble polymer with high thermal and hydrolytic stability. It is used in the medical and pharmaceutical field as a variety of applications because of its biocompatibility and stability. PVP is also used as binding agent for a wide range of materials because of its tendency induce polymerization. The types of PVP were used throughout this research: K12 PVP and K30 PVP.

K12 PVP is a linear polymer with a MW of 1.2×10^5 obtained by

compositional characterization of 10 polypropylenes (11). The overall composition of the PPV/PPV copolymer solutions was 10% and the ratio of the PPV/PPV ranged from 1 to 10. A PPV was prepared as the homopolymer by gamma induced polymerization of an aqueous solution of 10% PPV using a dose of 5.16 kGy and a dose rate of 7.01 Mrads/hr. The composition and properties of a PPV are described in section 2.3.1.3. There have been several reports suggesting that PPV prepared by gamma rays have a structural agreement and mechanical stability of higher density and yield (12).

In this study, a dose of 5.16 kGy was used for PPV. PPV films were evaluated separately and combined to a dose of 5.16 kGy. The dose rate was 7.01 Mrads/hr and obtained the same low yield PPV and PVP.

The following abbreviations were used throughout this manuscript: PPV, p-PPV and PPV-p-PPV designate PPA and PPA samples which were gamma irradiated in aqueous PPV solution, respectively.

100% PPV(PPV)-p-PPV and 50% PPV/PPV-p-PPV designate samples irradiated in solutions of 10% PPV and 50% of ethylene oxide.

10 PPV/PPV-p-PPV and 50 PPV/PPV-p-PPV were those samples prepared by gamma irradiation of solutions in solutions of 10% PPV and 50%

as discussed in section 2.3.1.3.1. 100% samples used in this research have a typical weight of approximately 1.7 g and a surface area of 16.3 cm² subjected from sample dimensions (16mmx16mm). In short term, a weight gain of 8.7%, which corresponds to a weight change of 2mg, can be measured with an accuracy of 1%.

The results of the gravimetric analysis and the contact angle for PPA grafts are shown in Table 2.1. Hydrophilic surfaces were obtained

Table 3.1. Discrimination analysis and various single tests of separation of 17 FVT/STT and 120 FVT/STT groups using both 11 and 1000 TMI variables

Item(s)	1 FVT	100 FVT	STT	STT	1 A	1000 A
	χ^2	χ^2	χ^2	df	df	df
STT vs 1	18.0	8.0	8.0			poor
STT vs 2	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	10	10000
STT vs 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	10	81.00
STT vs 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	10	1000
STT vs 5	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.1	17	11,000
STT vs 6	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.1	15	6000
STT vs 7	0.0	10	0.0	0.0	10	10,000
STT vs 8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	10	1000
STT vs 9	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.1	10	1000
STT vs 10	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.1	10	6000
STT vs 11	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	17	5000
STT vs 12	0.0	5.0	5.0	0.0	20	1000
STT vs 13	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	20	1000
STT vs 14	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	20	10,00
STT vs 15	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	20	6000
STT vs 16 ⁽²⁾	0.0	0.0	10.0	1.0	18	1000

⁽¹⁾ Flattening of profiling relations after conditions removed using a hierarchical procedure with STT as a lower level of 1 to 3

⁽²⁾ This sample was generated as STT STT as STT for 4 years

for the majority of PBD samples. In PBD/PPV or PBD samples showed increased hydrophilicity in comparison with unmodified PBD which was observed through contact angle values of 70° . Slightly lower contact angle values were obtained for samples with a molar concentration of 1/1 and 1 PBD/PPV ratios of 1/1 and 1/2. These samples also showed relatively higher weight gains. Hydrophobic mixtures were also obtained for DAD PVP/PPV or PBD samples (DAD 1 PBD, 1:1) when compared to unmodified PBD (PVP). Lower contact angles and slightly higher weight gains were obtained for a molar PVP/PVP concentration of 1/1 and 1/1 PVP and ratios of 1/1, 1/2 and 1/4. PBD samples formulated in aqueous DAD PVP (DAD 1 PBD) without pendant PBD, LD showed an intermediate weight gain and a contact angle of 70° . There is Table 3.1 are the results obtained for PBD. As in the case of PBD, good biocompatibility was achieved for virtually all of the PBD samples in comparison with unmodified PBD which has a contact angle of 100° . For 1 PBD/PPV or PBD a higher weight gain was obtained for a molar 1 PBD/PPV concentration of 1/1 and a molar 1 PVP/PPV of 1/2. For DAD PVP/PPV or PBD mixtures contact angles observed varied from 67° to 10° and the weight gain from 1.44 to 1.16. PBD samples formulated in DAD PVP in a dose of 1/2 DAD PVP or PBD with no pendant were a contact angle of 67° and no noticeable weight gain. Surface energy and graft polymerization were maximum at formation of polymer substrates as the presence of maximum available heterogeneous polymer surface reactions while absence of polymerization on surfaces unmodified. (3). These results are mainly governed by the rate of generation of free radicals on the substrate surface and their availability in the medium.

Table 3-3 Determination analysis and content weight data of qualitative test
in PMS and MS PMS systems with PMS of 2.000,
MS (percentage)

Sample	g-PMS g	MS PMS g	PMS g	Imp g	C.A. (%)	ms /ms
PMS 1	0.0	0.0	0.0			qualified
PMS 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	25	25.000
PMS 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	20	20.000
PMS 4	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	17	10000
PMS 5	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.1	20	8000
PMS 6	0.0	10	0.0	0.0	40	20000
PMS 7	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	20	7000
PMS 8	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	10	5000
PMS 9	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	20	8000
PMS 10	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	22	7000
PMS 11	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	20	6000
PMS 12	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	15	3000
PMS 13	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	22	3000
PMS 14	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	40	20000
PMS 15	0.0	0.0	10.0	1.0	10	20000

Efficiency of greening solutions after irradiation measured
using a Shimadzu detector MS1-2000 at a flow rate of 1.0 mL/min

(1) This sample was generated in MS PMS of 0.0% for 4 hours

The presence of $\text{Cu}^{2+}/\text{PMDETA}$ complex however, hydrophilic PEG, surfactant and hydrophobic $\text{Cu}^{2+}/\text{PMDETA}$ complex may exhibit some catalytic effect on the reaction.

Because of its good surface wetting properties, the use of PEG as the grafting solution may provide the free radicals produced in the aqueous solution with better wettability to free radicals produced on the substrate surface.

Many polymers in solution undergo spontaneous crosslinking or degradation when pyrolyzed. The overall effect of polymer is believed to be a kinetic phenomenon where the rate of crosslinking or degradation predominates. Despite the related results, polymers with low molecular weight have been found to exhibit a tendency to crosslink. Kawai and Tedlow¹⁰ have studied the effect of chain structure on aqueous ESR for polymers (14). As molecular weight ESR for crosslinking intermediates crosslinking is favored and is believed to occur by formation of macroradicals on the polymer backbone. The macroradicals react as an in situ chain crosslinker and may cause crosslinking rather than scission. These macroradicals may also react directly with radicals produced in the substrate solution or with low molecular radicals produced before some initiation of ESR. A mechanism proposed by Ingolia suggests that macroradicals may react favorably with low molecular weight radicals because of pyrolytic scission(15). Thus an efficient chain transfer is common, may account for the fact that the wettability of solution filled substrates was lower in the presence of ESR which minimizes intermediates crosslinking. This may also help explain grafting problems under some limited graft.

polymerization in solution, controlled.

It was also observed that γ -PVP has the highest molecular higher weight than β -PVP either for the same concentration and PVP/PPV ratios, for both PPA and PMA. This may be due to structural differences between γ -PVP and β -PVP. A higher content of hydroxyl may be present in γ -PVP because of its smaller steric hindrance. As we have observed the δ value of polymers with various degrees of branching and concluded that increased branching usually results in greater yield of molecule (6).

Some reduced grafting of β -PVP/PPV and γ -PVP/PPV systems into PMA and PMA may involve complex interactions and intermolecular reactions between all of the three components of the system (i.e., monomers, PMA, and PVP) with simultaneous crosslinking of PVP.

For both PMA and PMA samples prepared by introducing the polygroups in β -PVP or β -PVP for a longer prior to graft introduction in β -PVP (PMA 1d and PMA 2f) gave relatively higher weight yield and intrinsic viscosities lower than 10⁴. The process which was developed in our laboratory by K. K. Kulkarni and is described in detail in his doctoral research dissertation (7). Freezing substrate is concentrated aqueous solution of PVP in water (10% of monomers) and the various times was studied and previously mentioned systems for various substrates (e.g., PMA, PE, PMA). Freezing in β -PVP or β -PVP for a longer was found to enhance grafting of PVP into PMA without affecting its special properties. The efficiency of grafting depends on the nature of the substrate and the reaction medium. Freezing system is better than aqueous and large volume hydrophilic solutions because the substrate and aqueous monomer

colation. One of the goals of this research was to compare results obtained by gamma irradiation of PMA and PBD in aqueous solution of PVP in combination with leaching in 1% PVP or 1% for 1 hour to those obtained in a single step irradiation of PMA and PBD in 1% PVP/99% or 1 PVP/99% aqueous solution of various concentrations and PVP/99% ratios. A comparative study on the structure (i.e. molecular and chemical structure) of grafted obtained by 15000 Gy results was conducted using nuclear magnetic resonance with different pulsed cycles that is described in the next section.

The significance of these observations resides in the fact that it may be possible to surface graft PMA and PBD aqueous solution in a single step process using aqueous PVP/PVP solution (i.e. 1% PVP/99% or 1 PVP/99%). The use of PVP may also help provide grafted with enhanced stability and less porosity in the bulk of the substrate since PVP is a large molecule which is less susceptible to leaching into the substrate. The structure and stability of grafted may prove to be important to the surface optical and mechanical properties as well as to the long term performance of implants.

2.1.1.5 Single placement of grafted nuclei

This technique provides a convenient way to introduce and measure selectively track polymer nuclei (19). Beams with a thickness lower than 10 μ m are difficult to generate because of the limitation of the optical microscope (see 1g) and other optical systems in μ - λ range effects. Figure 2.17 shows a photograph of a cross section of optically amplified PMA which indicates that optical violet does not stain PMA. Figure 2.18 shows a cross section of optical violet stained 99% PVPMA prepared with conventional

at 120 WPP for 40 WPP for 4 hours than crystallizing at 120 WPP to 5.15 WPP at 74.5 WPP. Figure 2.18 shows a dark layer of ca. 100 Å at the surface of the sample which corresponds to the P20 graft. After etching away around the hole of the substrate is demonstrated the diffuse layer structure of the P20 grafts obtained with the gradual method. Dark crystal violet stained P20 PVP/P20 & P20 and P PVP/PVP & P20 samples showed very slight thickness after etch, the grafts could not be viewed by light microscopy (samples not shown here).

A cross section of etched violet stained crystallized P20 is shown in Figure 2.19. Figure 2.19 shows a cross section of stained P20 & P20 prepared by preheating to 120 WPP at 10°C for 4 hours, then crystallizing to 120 WPP to 5.15 WPP at 74.5 WPP, which gave a graft thickness of ca. 100 Å. In P20 PVP/PVP & P20 and P PVP/PVP & P20 could not be visualized by light microscopy.

The results of graft thickness measurements are given in Table 2.2. For this experiment, 8 samples were prepared for each set of conditions. Graft thicknesses were averaged and the standard deviation reported. P20 & P20 prepared by preheating to 120 WPP at 10°C for 4 hours prior to crystallization at 120 WPP to 5.15 WPP at 74.5 WPP gave an average graft thickness of ca. 100 Å. P20 and PVP & P20 prepared with the same crystallization conditions followed with same crystallization at 120 WPP to 5.15 WPP at 74.5 WPP yielded an average graft thickness of 10 Å. The difference in thickness observed for these two substrates arises from their inherently different surface and can be explained in terms of their respective surface behavior.

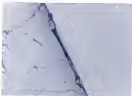


Figure 2.18 Light microscopy micrograph of a stressed cross section of uniaxially drawn PET



Figure 2.19 SEM micrograph micrograph of a stressed cross section of 99.9% PET prepared by the MFR at 330°C and drawn at 3.80×10^4 Torr, indicating showing a grain's dimensions of 20 μ m

Table 2.3: Beads, thicknesses measured (a) using polarimetry

Sample	measured thickness (a)
$\text{PVP} \approx \text{PVP}^{(1)}$ no pyrene	could not be visualized
$\text{PVP} \approx \text{PVP}^{(2)}$ pyrene ⁽²⁾	100nm
$(\text{PVP}/\text{PVP} - \text{PVP})^{(3)}$ (PVP) PVP at 1.5	could not be visualized
$\text{PVP} \text{ PVP}/\text{PVP} \approx \text{PVP}^{(3)}$ PVP PVP PVP at 1.5	could not be visualized
$\text{PVP} \approx \text{PVP}^{(3)}$ no pyrene	could not be visualized
$\text{PVP} \approx \text{PVP}^{(3)}$ pyrene ⁽³⁾	50nm
$(\text{PVP}/\text{PVP} \approx \text{PVP})^{(3)}$ (PVP) PVP at 1.5	could not be visualized
$\text{PVP} \text{ PVP}/\text{PVP} \approx \text{PVP}^{(3)}$ PVP-PVP PVP at 1.5	could not be visualized

⁽¹⁾irradiated in 375 W at 0.15 Watt at 750 nm/min

⁽²⁾irradiated was irradiated in 405 W at 800 nm for 5 hours

⁽³⁾irradiated in 375 W at 0.2 Watt at 750 nm/min

In these experiments, grafting was conducted in 4% PVP at 100°C. At this temperature the diffusion of PVP into PBA was substantial. Physical aging studies have shown that below the glass-transition temperature of PBA (T_g = 100°C) some relaxation processes occur above the relaxation temperature (110°C) and are related to chain molecular diffusion (17). In the completion of the process, the PBA samples were transferred to the grafting solution containing 1% PVP and graft copolymerization was performed at room temperature. Some PVP is expected to diffuse out from the substrate due to the negative concentration gradient in the case of PBA. However, only limited diffusion might take place since chain molecular motion was "frozen" at this temperature. In contrast, PBA (T_g = 100°C) has very high chain mobility at room temperature and the diffusion of PVP out of the bulk of PBA during graft polymerization is probably more significant, thereby the crosslinked structure. Thus any support for the lower graft thickness observed.

The results of graft thickness measurements by light microscopy suggest that, for both PBA and PBA, grafts obtained with prewashing in 4% PVP at 100°C for 4 hours show high penetration into the bulk of the two substrates. It is evident in those obtained using PVP/WSP solution (i.e., 4 PVP/96 WSP or 20 PVP/80 WSP solutions) such as PVP prewash. This is particularly important to PBA which has been shown to undergo changes in optical properties upon grafting of PVP with the WSP groups added. Some colored graft copolymerization of 7 PVP/WSP and 20 PVP/WSP to PBA and PBA without PVP prewash may reduce PVP grafts with lower penetration in the substrates.

3.1.1.1. FTIR/ATR analysis

As discussed in section 3.1.1.1, the depth of penetration (z_p) of the probing beam in this technique depends upon the type of system used (refractive index, angle of incidence). The typical used 45° in a KBr-IRF crystal which gives a depth of penetration of ~ 1 μ m as calculated from equation 3.1₁. The FTIR/ATR spectrum of modified PVA is shown in Figure 3.12. The assignments for the major absorption peaks are shown in Table 3.1. Shown in Figure 3.13 is the FTIR/ATR spectrum of 90% γ PVA prepared with crosslinking in 10% DFF at 80°C for 4 hours. Inspection of the spectrum reveals the appearance of a new peak at 1644 cm^{-1} assigned to the PVA amide carbonyl. A typical spectrum of a 5% PVP/PVA γ PVA sample is shown in Figure 3.14. A new peak from the PVP carbonyl is also visible in the same wavenumber (1644 cm^{-1}).

In order to compare the relative amounts of PVP present in these mixtures, the ratio of the absorbance of the amide carbonyl from 1644 cm^{-1} to the ester carbonyl of PVA (1736 cm^{-1}) was calculated for each spectrum. The results given in Table 3.2 suggest that within the depth of penetration of the modified used beam (~ 10 μ) the concentrations of PVP groups for PVP γ PVA prepared with crosslinking in 10% DFF at 80°C for 4 hours, that given (prepared in 10% DFF to a dose of 1.25 mrad in dose rate of 100 rad/hour) is only slightly higher than that of 5% PVP/PVA γ PVA (10% dried concentration γ PVP/PVP ratio of 1:1) and 90% PVP/PVA γ PVA (10% dried concentration). The PVP/PVP ratio of 1:40 prepared with the same dose and in the same dose rate.

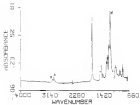


Figure S.20 FTIR spectrum of compound 10.

Table S.4 Major IR absorptions for 10.

wavenumber (cm ⁻¹)	peak	assignment
3100	a	$\nu_{\text{C-H}}$ aromatic stretch
3000	b	$\nu_{\text{C-H}}$ aliphatic stretch
1700	c	strong carbonyl stretch
1600, 1450	d	C=C stretch

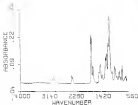


Figure 3-10 IR spectrum of poly(2-vinylpyridine) prepared with potassium in THF at 80°C for 4 hours (from 194-20015-05, Spectra/Phys. products).

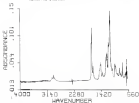


Figure 3-10 IR spectrum of poly(2-vinylpyridine) prepared with a 5 percent total concentration of 2-vinylpyridine in THF at 80°C for 1.2 hours (from 194-20015-05, Spectra/Phys. products).

The FTIR/ATR spectrum of unoxidized PVP and its peak assignments are shown in Figure 1-18 and Table 1-3 respectively. The FTIR/ATR spectrum of PVP is PVP prepared by protonating an 80% PVP for 4 days then irradiating at 17% PVP to a dose of 0.3 MeV in a dose rate of 10^5 rad/hr is shown in Figure 1-19. An assigned for PVP, this spectrum shows a new absorption peak at 1120 cm^{-1} which are assigned to the azide anion of PVP. The spectrum of γ -PVP/MPV γ -PVP 100% azide anionization γ -PVP/MPV of 100% assigned in Figure 1-20 also shows a peak for the azide anion of PVP. The location of these azide anion absorption were compared to the absorption of the N_3 azide at 1120 cm^{-1} . The results are given in Table 1-4. These results show azide anion azide anion. The results of FTIR analysis suggest that within the scope of resolution of the method used here (0.48 μm PVP monomer) is the profile prepared by protonating an 80% PVP for 4 days then irradiating at 17% PVP was comparable to those in PVP profile assigned by using γ -PVP/MPV or 100% PVP/MPV monomer without protonating. It is important to note that for all of the samples analyzed here, strong absorption bands from the same substance are still in view. There has been previously observed for the PVP profile obtained by the present and attributed to the 17% azide of the azide which is included in some depth in the literature (2). The difference of PVP from the substrate during protonating and subsequent azide anionization are shown for this substance. However, for samples prepared using γ -PVP/MPV or PVP-PVP/MPV azide anion. The presence of the azide in the same substance is shown.

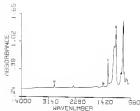


Figure S 34 FTIR/ATR spectrum of crystalline PBD

Table S 5 IRCH 38 Wavenumbers for PBD

wavenumber (cm ⁻¹)	peak	assignment
3341	a	OH stretch
3112	b	CH ₂ stretch
3088	c	Sp. CH ₂ stretch
3006	d	Sp. C-H stretch

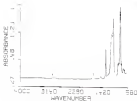


Figure 2.26 FTIR/ATR spectrum of PVP-2-PBS prepared with premixing in 40% DMSO at 40°C for 4 hours (also corresponding to the IR/ATR 2-Band/10% analysis)

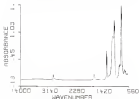


Figure 2.28 FTIR/ATR spectrum of 2 PVP/PBS + 1 PBS with a 1 PVP/PBS-CH₃O derivative at 10% v/v DMSO (also corresponding to the IR/ATR 2-Band/10% analysis)

Table 3.4. Relative absorption of acids (acetyls) in (wt %) organic samples

Sample	$\delta = \lambda(\text{nm})/\lambda(\text{nm})_{\text{max}}$
50% g 100% excesses 100000/1000000 (10000/1 10000/ 100000)	0.11
1/ 100/1000 g 100% 100 g 100 100 of 1.1 1 10000/ 100000	0.12
100 100000 g 100% 100 100 100 100 of 1.1 1 10000/ 100000	0.13
<hr/>	
	$\delta = \lambda(\text{nm})/\lambda(\text{nm})_{\text{max}}$
50% g 100% excesses 100000/1000000 (10000/1 10000/ 100000)	0.11
1/ 100/1000 g 100% 100 g 100 100 of 1.1 1 10000/ 100000	0.12
100 100000 g 100% 100 100 100 100 of 1.1 1 10000/ 100000	0.13

* 10000 is the absorbance at 1000 nm²

10000 is the absorbance at 1100 nm²

10000 is the absorbance at 1410 nm²

3.4.4.3 XPS analysis

XPS analysis provides information about the relative composition from the measured ratios of the surface for $\text{C} 1s$ to $\text{F} 1s$. Figure 3.27 shows an XPS survey scan of unmodified PBA. As expected, the only elements present on the surface are carbon and oxygen. Figure 3.28 shows the XPS spectra of PVP-p-PBA prepared with photoinitiator (a) and (b) as 0.0% for 8 hours and photoinitiator (a) for 24 h as a dose of 0.15 mrad as a dose rate of 1.0 mrad/s. This spectrum shows the presence of a nitrogen peak ($\text{N} 1s$) at a binding energy of 400 eV. Shown in Figure 3.29 is the XPS spectrum of PVP-PVP-p-PBA prepared using a total concentration of 1.0% and a PVP-PBA ratio of 1.5 to 1.5 based on TPI (wt/wt). This sample shows the presence of a more intense $\text{N} 1s$ peak. Typical XPS spectra for PVP-PVP-p-PBA and PVP-p-PBA can also show some evidence of the presence of a tin peak.

The atomic concentrations for various samples measured by XPS are shown in Table 3.4. Experimental values obtained for unmodified PBA and PBA are close to theoretical values. The small discrepancy observed can be accounted for by the presence of hydrocarbon contamination from the air. The experimental values for PVP gave a $(\text{N} 1s/\text{C} 1s)$ ratio of 1.0 higher than that expected from theoretical calculations ($\text{N} 1s/\text{C} 1s = 1.0$). The presence of higher oxygen content in any of due to surface oxidation and perhaps to some contamination from the tin analysis chamber.

The XPS data for PVP-p-PBA prepared with photoinitiator (b) and (c) showed that photoinitiator (b) led to a dose of 0.15 mrad reveal the presence of a significant amount of nitrogen (N 1s) from

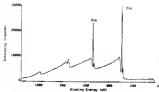


Figure 2 29 XPS spectrum of PMA at condition PMA0

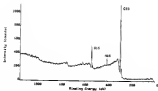


Figure 3 28 XPS spectrum of PVP at PMA crossed with acrylamide in 40% DMF at 60°C for 4 hours since the onset of DMF/PSL nucleation

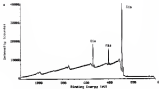


Figure 2 XPS spectrum of *p*-phenylene glycol with a *p*-phenylene diamine substitution of 31% (*p*-PDA/GPG ratio of 1/3). Solvent: THF/acetonitrile.

the PVP grafts. However, this value is lower than that obtained for a pure PVP surface also given in Table I.5 (7.4%). This is may be attributable to the fact that PVP grafted prepared with the pyrolytic oxidized polysiloxane onto the substrate may have an IEP structure (28). This discrepancy may also be due to the structural units associated within the PVP hydrogel, in addition to surface oxides and crosslinkages.

The NTP data for γ -PVP/PSI- α -MSDS prepared using a total concentration of 10% and a γ -PVP/PSI ratio of 1:2 (0.12 Mmol/L TGA reduced) shows a nitrogen content (3.4%) close to that observed for a pure PVP surface (7.4%). This suggests that PVP grafted prepared using γ -PVP/PSI substrate may be homogeneous and may have less porosity than the substrate. However, the PVP/PSI γ -MSDS (0.12 Mmol/L TGA reduced) was of 11% crosslinked to 0.12 Mmol/L showed a substantially lower nitrogen content (3.4%). The structural differences between γ -PVP and α -PVP grafted surface may account for this observation.

Figure 3.10 shows the EPR spectrum of crosslinked PVP. The values obtained are in good agreement with those extrapolated from theoretical calculations. The EPR spectrum of 10% α -PVP prepared with pyrolytic (10%/10%/100%) MSDS cross crosslinked to 10% PVP (0.12 Mmol/L TGA reduced) shown in Figure 3.11, reveals the presence of a EPR peak. Nitrogen is also present in the EPR spectrum of γ -PVP/PSI- α -MSDS prepared using a total concentration of 10% and a γ -PVP/PSI ratio of 1:2 (0.12 Mmol/L TGA reduced) as shown in Figure 3.12.

Qualitative elemental analysis of these samples given in Table I.6, shows the presence of only 1.1% of nitrogen in PVP α -MSDS

Table 2.1. H^+ data for (p-FVP/VP) and (PVP/VP) systems, according to PVP and PVP (PVP) (mole/mole)

comp. in	Average composition, mol.-%				mole-%
	PVP	VP	PVP	VP	
PVP ¹	71.0	29.0			
PVP ²	70.1	29.7			
(p-FVP/VP) g. PVP g. PVP VP at 1:1 100% VP	70.0	10.0	0.0		7.0
(PVP/VP) g. PVP g. PVP VP at 1:1 100% VP	70.7	10.1	0.0		7.0
VP g. PVP 100% VP	70.0	29.0	0.0		10.0
VP g. PVP PVP ¹ 100% VP	70.1	27.7	0.0		10.0
PVP ¹	60.0	20.0		20.0	
PVP ²	50.1	27.7		21.0	
(p-FVP/VP) g. PVP g. PVP VP at 1:1 100% VP	50.0	20.0	0.0	30.0	5.0
(PVP/VP) g. PVP g. PVP VP at 1:1 100% VP	50.0	20.0	0.0	29.0	5.0
VP g. PVP 100% VP	50.0	20.0	0.0	30.0	5.0
VP g. PVP PVP ¹ 100% VP	50.0	20.0	0.0	29.0	5.0
VP ¹	70.0	10.0	10.0		0.0
VP ²	70.0	10.0	7.0		0.0

¹ Theoretical; ² Experimental; ³ present in PVP/VP/VP system

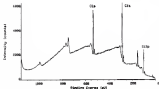


Figure 2-10 XPS spectrum of unutilized H_2O_2

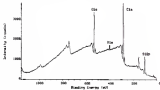


Figure 2-11 XPS spectrum of WVP at 2000 ppm treated with peracetic acid (PAA) (1000 ppm) for 120 minutes at 100 rpm in 2 liter/100 mL/min

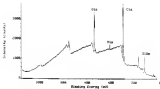


Figure 3.12. XPS spectrum of poly(PVP/PPV) prepared using a total concentration of 10% and a PVP/PPV ratio of 1:1 (0.15 mole/100, unit/mole).



Figure 3.13. SEM micrograph of poly(PVP/PPV) prepared using a total concentration of 10% and a PVP/PPV ratio of 1:1 (0.15 mole/100, unit/mole).

employed using pyrolysis. PVP has a dynamic molecular structure and is very susceptible to molecular rearrangement. Apparently PVP (PVP) has been heated in the bulk of substrates when this leads to surface etching through groups in the sites high surface concentration of the hot surface clusters. (200 PVP/PPV) \pm PVP film (200 PVP) and of 1:1 (molar) to a dose of 1.2 MeV gives a similar nitrogen content (4.5%) \pm (PVP/PPV) \pm PVP treatment using a total concentration of 10% and a γ PVP/PPV ratio of 1.2 to 1.2 MeV as 10% surface gives a higher nitrogen content (2.7%) and is substantially lower than the value of 1.1. Even though these values are not consistent with the chemical composition of pure PVP surface. The use of γ PVP/PPV surface appears to improve grafting with PVP in it is possible that γ PVP/PPV \pm PVP may be less susceptible to surface molecular rearrangement due to reduced proximity of the groups in the host substrate and increased crosslinking afforded by the highly branched structure of γ PVP.

The EPR results suggest that PVP units obtained using γ PVP/PPV mixture may be converted to the solid surface of PVP in contrast to those obtained using pyrolysis (PVP/PPV/thermal) which may form an EPR structure within the substrate. This is suggested by the chemical composition observed for γ PVP/PPV \pm PVP prepared using a total concentration of 10% and a γ PVP/PPV ratio of 1.2 to 1.2 MeV as 10% (molar) which are close to that observed for pure PVP surface.

The significance of the EPR data obtained for PVP grafted resides in the fact that PVP grafted obtained using γ PVP/PPV may also have low concentrations in the substrate as shown by a higher nitrogen

current) does not say that it is more stable in the solution.

Polysulfonation of glass surface and any particles within the sludge (in addition to the presence of PVP modified PMS) may lead to the stability of PMS sludge in sludge. In detail in section 2.4.1.5.

2.4.1.4. PMS

Previous studies in soil (Bettendorf) have shown that high voltage electrical fields (in soil) used during PMS can cause damage to polymer surfaces and hence give improved morphological characteristics.

Therefore, PMS was subjected to electrical impulses using low voltage (approximately 10 kV) (see) (modified PMS used in this study has a smooth surface (PMS are shown later). The purpose of PMS here is to provide some evidence that surface modifications using a PVP does not introduce any additional morphological artifacts. In PMS (Bettendorf) is Poly(vinyl) p PMS prepared using a total concentration of 10% and a p PVP PVP ratio of 1:1 to 1:10 (see) as the voltage. In Figure 2.10 shows a smooth and homogeneous surface.

2.4.1.5. Stability of PMS sludge

Stability of stable material structure (Fig. 2.10) the sludge surface is very susceptible to electrical discharges. In aqueous solution, PMS tends to expose solid surface regions when kept in a hydrophobic environment. This raises the question of stability of hydrophobic surface from PMS. It is believed that this electrolytic treated and electrodeposited surface should be less susceptible to changes due to electrical field and compensation of the substrate material and hence is more stable. Experiments were therefore carried out to investigate the stability of PVP profile in PMS.

limpans produced under different conditions were used as $\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{P_{1975}}{P_{1976}} \right) \pm 4\%$. For 4 weeks, limpan samples were collected from 6 wells. Limpans were hydrocolled in distilled water for 10 minutes prior to constant scale measurements. After being sampled were rinsed with distilled water dried and weighed with EPI. Constant scale and EPI data are shown in Table 4.1. $\left(\frac{P_{1975}}{P_{1976}} \right) \pm 4\%$ and $\left(\frac{DPI_{1975}}{DPI_{1976}} \right) \pm 4\%$ showed no significant change in constant scale after aging for 4 weeks at 40°C. In 40°C, increase of P and P (hydrocolled). In constant EPI & PMS prepared with present (400 $\frac{DPI_{1975}}{DPI_{1976}}$) then 1975/1976 is 100 EPI of 2 $\frac{DPI_{1975}}{DPI_{1976}}$ (400) showed a considerable increase in constant scale (an increase of 12%). This is also confirmed by the EPI data which shows a more pronounced decrease in the nitrogen content after aging for EPI & PMS (an 18%). The decrease of nitrogen content after aging for $\left(\frac{DPI_{1975}}{DPI_{1976}} \right) \pm 4\%$ and EPI $\frac{DPI_{1975}}{DPI_{1976}} \pm 4\%$ was particularly in the 20% nitrogenously.

These results suggest that the PEP levels obtained for PMS using the $\frac{P_{1975}}{P_{1976}}$ and EPI $\frac{DPI_{1975}}{DPI_{1976}}$ techniques may be more reliable in selection series of the same substrate than those obtained with present (400 $\frac{DPI_{1975}}{DPI_{1976}}$). It is possible that the use of $\frac{P_{1975}}{P_{1976}}$ and EPI $\frac{DPI_{1975}}{DPI_{1976}}$ techniques reduces diffusion of the nutrient in the bulk of the substrate and hence affects PEP levels which are restricted to the surface of PMS. These substrates may also affect growth with some degree of overabundance which may enhance growth stability. Thus, not sterilized PEP growth which are restricted to the surface of PMS may be less susceptible to colonizing reorganization of the same substrate.

Table 2.8. Contact angles and ZPD data for PEGD grafted aged at 60°C for 24 h

Sample	Contact Angle ¹ (°)				ZPD	
	water	acetone	water	acetone	water	acetone
EG PEGD/PEGD g PEGD g PEGD/PEGD at 0-2 20h/24h aged	17	28	18	21	0.0	0.0
EGD PEGD/PEGD g PEGD and PEGD/PEGD at 1-4 10h/24h aged	18	29	19	23	0.0	0.0
EGD g PEGD 10h/24h/24h aged	18	30	19	44	0.0	
EGD g PEGD Porous ² 10h/24h/24h aged	18	29	19	30	0.0	0.1

¹ Drop/ten were photographed on a distilled water for 10 minutes prior to recording the contact measurements

² Porous/EGD was produced by EGs EGs on EGs for 4 hours

2.4.1.3 Summary of synthesis of POLYMER-ANAL-PPH and PPH

The use of γ -PPH/PPH and HRP POLYMER solutions for coating all films in Section 2.4.1.1 and low permeation hydrophobic surface with greater stability than those obtained by using only HRP polymer solution in combination with HRP pre-treatment.

Results obtained using γ -PPH/PPH and HRP POLYMER solutions showed that the crosslinked using optimal temperature and time were estimated to be less than 400 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ in thickness. Surface prepared with HRP polymer solution using HRP process (HRP POLYMER/ANAL) were found to have a more permeation into the substrate. However, FTIR/ATR analysis was a depth of penetration of 0.4 μm showed the presence of comparable amount of PPH for both methods. XPS analysis with a depth of penetration of 100 revealed significantly more nitrogen for γ -PPH/PPH and HRP POLYMER solutions profile samples. This suggests that the results obtained using γ -PPH/PPH and HRP POLYMER systems may be restricted to the treatment surface of the substrate.

Interaction of PPH solutions to a γ -PPH or HRP PPH leads to the formation of crosslinkable (1.6) relative to the polymer chains. Followed by crosslinking and intermolecular crosslinking. Since PPH is a good coating agent for PPH and PPH. These results are closely resemble to free radicals produced on the substrate surface. Such surface reorganization can therefore occur by recombination of radicals with subsequent crosslinking of PPH on substrate about 12 Figure 2.11. The presence of small amount of HRP may also create highly stable low molecular weight radicals and stable cross reactions.

In fact, considerable formation of acrylonitrile and its related vinylidene radicals were shown to be the key feature in the acrylonitrile reaction (14).

The results also indicate that γ -PVP/WF appears to graft more efficiently on both BPA and BGE. γ -PVP used in this research was prepared by irradiating an aqueous solution of 5% WF to a dose of 1.15 krad at a dose rate of 7.5 Mr/hr. As discussed in section 2.1.1.3, this water soluble polymer may have a highly branched structure which may result in the separation of some free radicals during some irradiations and perhaps PVP grafts with some degree of crosslinking. The G values of crosslinking for irradiated polymers have been found to be higher than those of linear polymers (14). PVP grafts on WF may exceed those γ -PVP/WF or the PVP/WF solutions were also found to be less stable than those prepared from WF monomer alone using WF groups.

2.1.3. Factors affecting polymerization of vinyl halomethacrylates, BPA and BGE

Stiffness resulting as one of the major factors which regulates polymerization reactions. The various poly(vinylidene halides) of the category of the divinylene molecules such as heptadiene and octadiene exhibit in due to the presence of carbonyl and sulfone end groups. The importance of heptadiene is a monomer molecule with stabilizing properties has prompted the synthesis of heptadiene esters derived from various polyamides as attempts to develop their functional molecules with structural features and perhaps produce

with specific sensitive reactions with methylmercury
formation. The synthesis of these analogs is usually achieved by
introducing sulfonic acid groups onto polystyrenes or styrenes
and therefore of interest to prepare surfaces enriched by introducing
sulfonic acid groups onto DNA and RNA and to examine their
properties. In spite of all reported efforts such group containing
DNA have prepared by plasma polymerization of methacrylates/MAA to be
methacrylate-MAA.

In this section, vinyl monomers containing sulfonic acid groups
with different graft polymers on DNA and RNA. The monomers used were
styrenesulfonic acid (StSA),

methylacrylate methyl methacrylate with MAHA, methacrylate
methylpropylmethacrylate (MPMA), and potassium methylpropylmethacrylate
MPMAK.

It is important to note that free radical polymerization of
vinyl monomers containing methacrylate or sulfonic acid groups contains
some features from that of natural polymers. The rate of
polymerization is strongly dependent on the ionization state of the
acid group. At low pH the acid group is not fully ionized and the
rate of polymerization is high. A decrease in the polymerization
rate is usually observed with increasing pH. This is believed to
arise from electrostatic repulsion between the monomerized and the
monomer due to increased acid dissociation. The rate of
polymerization reaches a minimum when the monomerized and the
monomer are fully ionized at pH = 8.5 for methacrylate acid
PMMA. With continued increase in the pH, the polymerization rate

It seems, perhaps because of the poor formation of the monomer electrostatic repulsion. The polymerization of vinyl pyrene containing carboxylic acid sulfonic acid groups is greatly affected by the pH of the acid and the pH of the polymerization medium.

Values of sulfonic acid monomers were used in these research. Because of greater water solubility over their acid analogs and utilization over a wider range of pH.

1.4.3.1 Surface graft polymerization of vinyl sulfonic acid monomers onto PBA

Before radical grafting of vinylsulfonic acid (VSA) and VSP to the core PBA are studied in detail. PBA samples (monomer) used with a typical weight of 1.0 g were immersed in grafting solutions which consisted of aqueous BSA or VSP monomer solutions with equal concentrations varying from 10 to 400 mg/l. BSA-VSP ratios of 1:1, 1:2 and 2:1. Samples were vacuum degassed and bubbled with oxygen prior to being irradiated as described in section 1.3.1.1.1. Irradiation was conducted at 70°C temperature at a dose of 5.15 krad at a dose rate of 100 krad/h.

As shown in Table 2.8, grafting of pure BSA or monomer solution of BSA and VSP in which VSP monomer was not efficient. This behavior has been previously observed and attributed to reduced efficiency of monomer from the elements due to hydrophobic repulsion forces [4]. This appears to be more prominent in the presence of BSA because of additional electrostatic forces introduced by the sulfonic acid group (SO_3^-). However, it can be seen that monomers weight gain (0.04) and low monomer uptake was observed for a varied concentration

of 400 and a 1/3 CH_2Cl_2 : CH_2Br_2 ratio. This is due to the lower diffusion coefficient and viscosity of aqueous solutions when gases (PMMA:0.004) dissolved for their composition (1000:200). Even free radical polymerization is diffusion-controlled, the diffusion of the monomer to the reaction site in the solution surface is only slightly hindered. For the copolymerization with MMA with gradual addition of MMA according to their reactivity ratios ($r_{\text{MMA}}=0.88$; $r_{\text{MMA}}^2=0.78$). The low reactivity observed may originate from free radical propagation (PFR) due to steric hindrance regulations between the solubility ratios of the monomer and that of the growing radical. In analogy to those reported between methacrylic monomers (200) in free radical polymerization of styrene and methacrylic acid in the 5-7 M range above the autoinjection will occur in bulk (100).

To achieve grafting efficiently, different processing conditions were investigated. Method (a) consisted of preforming samples in the grafting solution at room temperature for 24 hours prior to irradiation. Samples were immersed in grafting solutions allowed to fill at room temperature for 24 hours. Then degassed prior to graft formation. Method (b) consisted of preforming in air for 24 hours for 2 hours before transferring to the reaction solution.

Both methods showed for processing resulted showed an significant improvement over grafting without previous heating for a total concentration of 100 and a CH_2Cl_2 : CH_2Br_2 ratio of 1:1 which have a 10% decrease in overall yield. In further investigations and proved with these processing techniques.

swamping in 4th WPP at 10°C for 4 hours (i.e. reduced H₂O) prior to quench termination gave significantly higher weight gains and lower carbon contents. Samples prepared with 10% H₂O gave a relatively lower weight gain (B 14) and a carbon weight of 13%. This may be explained in terms of homopolymerization kinetics of acrylonitrile with group containing vinyl monomers which have been reported to polymerize to relatively lower molecular weights and conversions due to chain-transfer reactions (17). Increasing the concentration of H₂O to 10% appears to accelerate grafting prior to reduction by an increase in weight gain (B 14C). This may be due to reduction of copolymer formed due to side chain formation (18).

Copolymerization of H₂O with WPP appears to enhance grafting yield as evidenced by significantly higher weight gains (B 2 - B 14) and slightly lower carbon contents (B 13 - 15). The most significant weight gain (B 14) was obtained for a total concentration of 10% and H₂O:WPP ratio of 3:1. Copolymerization of acrylonitrile with group containing vinyl monomers (4-vinyl, H₂O, MEHQ) with reduced monomers has been used to obtain high molecular weight polyacrylonitriles with higher stability and lower cost (19).

As shown in Figure 3-20 and Table 3-19, 23% chlorinated acrylonitrile results the presence of various amount of sulfur to produce PMAA. H₂O (PMAA prepared using a H₂O concentration of 3% gave relatively lower sulfur content (1.8%); This is associated with pyrolytic analysis which gave a weight gain of only 7.4%. A small amount of nitrogen (0.14) can also be seen in this sample. Perhaps due to WPP from the process which polymerizes during some degradation.

Table 2.10: XPS elemental analysis data for 20% p-PPG and 20% of 20% p-PPG in 1.5 hour 7% radiation

20% p-PPG ratio	20% area	Percent	20% ratio	20% ratio	20% ratio	20% ratio	20% ratio
1.5	20	5	19.3	18.3	1.5	1.5	20
elemental			44.7	15.5		5.5	
2.0	20	5	19.3	18.3	1.5	1.5	20
elemental			44.7	15.5	1.5	5.5	
1.5	40	10	19.3	18.3	1.5	1.5	20
elemental			44.7	15.5	1.5	5.5	
1.5	40	10	19.3	18.3	1.5	1.5	20
elemental			44.7	15.5	1.5	5.5	

a) Processing in the same manner as in 20% p-PPG

b) Processing in 20% p-PPG in 1.5 hour 7% radiation

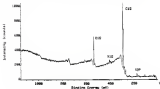


Figure 2.11: XPS analysis of 20% p-PPG in 1.5 hour 7% radiation

These findings will be compared with the results of the other studies.

film on PVF₂ is 1000 Å with total transmission of 40% and 2.1 $\times 10^4$ cm⁻¹ film PVF₂ and presents evident SO₂ bands (1370-1400 cm⁻¹). This is also consistent with gravimetric analysis and infrared study (1400-1500 cm⁻¹) obtained for this sample is 28.17%. However, XPS data indicates that the elemental surface composition observed is not consistent with that calculated from theoretical compositions C, H, S, N, and F in PVF₂. This is probably due to the fact that film on PVF₂ profile may have an IPF deposited structure with the main substrate is covered by a homogeneous layer of poly(GMA) or PVF₂. Surface analysis and characterization may also be responsible for this discrepancy. The FTIR/ATR spectrum of GMA on PVF₂ is shown (1300-1700 cm⁻¹) with 1000:1000 = 13.8 and 1700 cm⁻¹ band in Figure 1 is observed. Little evidence of a thick deposit.

The grafts from the other vinyl monomers and monomers 1 and 2, which were of vinylidene methyl propionylsuccinate and LAEMA, gave much less polypropylene grafts (GPM₂ and GPM₃) than polypropylene grafts (GPM₁) from MMA, as given in Table 3.11. Previous research conducted at our laboratories [2] and the results obtained here for MMA suggest that grafting in the SVP for 4 hours at 110° increases grafting significantly. Hence, the present conditions were therefore used with MMA in further experiments. Samples were grafted in SVP at 110° for 4 hours then transferred to grafting solution. Total conversions for MMA/SVP systems relative to MMA/SVP were varied from 5 to 100 and MMA/SVP ratios from 1:0 to 9:1. Total conversions for both MMA/SVP and MMA/SVP systems relative to

TABLE 2.11. SUMMARY OF ANGLE AND CONTACT ANGLE DATA FOR PROFILING OF SULFONIC ACID MONOMER IN DMAC. PREFERRED IS 45° AND NOT 45° SINCE AT 45° THE CONTACT

ANGLE, DEG	Width		W, g/100	D ₅₀ , %	YIELD, %
	Cont.	D ₅₀ , %			
0.0	0	0.00	0.0	00	0.00
1.0	0	0.1	0.0	00	0.00
1.0	10	0.05	1.0	00	0.00
1.0	10	0.1			0.00
1.0	20	0.05	0.0	1.0	0.00
1.0	20	0.05	0.0	1.0	0.00
0.1	00	0.00	0.0	1.0	0.00
0.1	20	0.00	0.0	00	0.00
DMAC, DEG					
0.0					
1.0	00	0.00	0.0	00	0.00
1.0	00	0.00	0.1	00	0.00
1.0	00	0.00	0.0	00	0.00
0.0	00	0.00	0.0	00	0.00
1.0	00	0.00	0.0	00	0.00
DMAC, DEG					
0.0					
1.0	00	0.00	0.1	1.0	0.00
1.0	00	0.00			0.00
1.0	00	0.00	0.0	00	0.00
0.1	00	0.00	0.0	00	0.00
1.0	00	0.00	0.0	00	0.00

* Flammability was measured in DMAC using a Brookfield viscometer at 25°C at 100 rpm at shear rate of 1.0×10^4 .

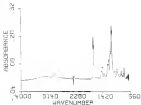


Figure 3 26. FTIR/ATR spectrum of LBA on SiO_2 at 1000, 1400, 1800 cm^{-1} (left to right) and 1000, 1400, 1800 cm^{-1} (right to left) at 1000, 1400, 1800 cm^{-1} (left to right).

were varied from 1.0 to 3.0 with PMA/PVP and PMA/PVP ratios of 1/1, 2/1, 3/1, and 4/1. Samples were removed before they became insoluble in good solvents (from 4.00 to 4.15 mole at a dose rate of 701 rad/hour).

APMA is very reactive and polymerizes at relatively low doses. The gravimetric analysis and the contact angle data indicated that APMA can be graft copolymerized onto PMA , with initiation doses as low as 1.00 mole of dose. APMA + PMA prepared using 1% APMA with a dose of 0.10 mole gave a significant weight gain (1.34) and a contact angle of 42° .

Copolymerization of APMA with PVP was found to require graft polymerization as evidenced by the decreasing weight gain when PVP was added to the monomer solutions. Weight gains were significantly higher for $(\text{APMA}$ on $\text{PVP})$ + PMA and varied from 2.1 to 2.9. Contact angles for $(\text{APMA}$ on $\text{PVP})$ + PMA were less than 10° . APMA copolymerizes easily with PVP in solutions at 0°C with APMA in excess (30). This copolymerization shows an intermediate rate (the 4.1 mole of APMA/PVP due to a lower reactivity character). This is consistent with the results reported here. This system gave a relatively lower viscosity (0.440 cP).

The XPS spectrum of APMA + PMA (0% APMA , 0.01 mole at 701 rad/min) in Figure 2-17 shows the presence of a Np peak. XPS analysis data is given in Table 2-12. Elemental analysis for APMA + PMA shows the presence of 2.15 carbon. The small amount of nitrogen (0.24) detected in this sample may be due to residual PVP from the process.

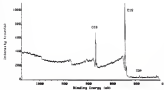


Figure 1. XPS spectra of poly(2-vinylpyridine) (P2VP) film. (a) C1s, (b) O1s, (c) N1s. The binding energy (eV) is indicated on the x-axis.

Table 10.11 BPP estimated, multiple of realized with scenario of BPP gradient on PAPA. (Scenario with BPP/SGC/Chm. TGI included)

	BPP2						
Scenario	Mean	Mean	Min	Max	Min	Max	GA
Scenario, with	of	of	of	of	of	of	of
1-0		0.00	76.0	81.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Classified			76.0	80.0	0.0	0.0	
PAPA, BPP	20	0.00	76.0	81.0	0.0	0.0	20
1-0							
Classified			76.0	80.0	0.0	0.0	
PAPA, BPP	20	0.00	76.0	80.0	0.0		20
2-1							
Classified			80.0	80.0	0.0	0.0	
PAPA, BPP	20	0.00	76.0	81.0	0.0	0.0	20
1-0							
Classified			76.0	80.0		0.0	
PAPA, BPP	20	0.00	76.0	81.0	0.0	0.0	20
2-1							
Classified			80.0	80.0	0.0	0.0	
Control			76.0	80.0			

XPS analysis of AMBA on BPP β PBA prepared with a total concentration of 10% and a 1:1 ratio of AMBA/BPP revealed in a dose of 4.05 that gave an observed composition indicating 1.76 sulfur and 2.44 nitrogen. Since BPP and AMBA have a molecular ratio of $r_{\text{BPP}} = 4.01$ $r_{\text{AMBA}} = 4.00$ and then 2.16:1 due to the depletion composition (41), the composition in the graft should be associated with the molecular ratio of the monomers utilized. However the values observed were lower than those anticipated from theoretical elemental composition (2.48 nitrogen and 1.76 sulfur). This may be due to the fact that AMBA on BPP grafts form an 1:1 equimolar structure with BPP and are embedded to a certain depth (41a) in the host substrate.

Even though BPP polymerized in solution by gamma radiation, as appears from Table 2 (1) the grafting to BPP was minimal in a non-solvent which gave contact angle of 47°. Results of XPS given in Table 2 (2) indicate no detectable sulfur for BPP β PBA. BPPB might have limited copolymerizing with BPP and PBA, not easily copolymerize with BPP for steric reasons as reported for some other radicals (42). However (41).

Some infrared profiling of BBA on PBA, yields hydroxylated surfaces and vinylidene rings (43). BBA β PBA prepared using 10% BBA irradiated to a dose of 5.25 that gave a weight loss of 2.14 and a contact angle of 13°. It can also be seen from Table 2 (1) that grafting was enhanced by copolymerization of BBA with BPP. BPPB on BPP β PBA prepared with total concentrations of 10% and a 1:1 BPP/BPP of 2:1 gave a contact angle of 13° and a weight loss

of 1.14. The dependence of α on p was in the expected direction of $\alpha \propto p^{-1/2}$. In Figure 3 it provides further evidence of expected Gabor-like RPS analysis. In Table 3.12 results are presented of β as a function of α for α from 0.10 to 0.40. The method of β is consistent with previous analysis and correct scale relationship. Results of RPS of PMA gave a value constant of 1.14, lower than calculated from theory 1.19. However, the degree constant 1.14 was comparable to that of the theoretical calculated composition. Thus it probably due to that fact that with any comparison with RPS with perfectness of integration of RPS. The RPS structure of the melt should also not be used yet.

3.3.1.1. Further melt characterization of good polymer samples of PMA

In contrast to PMA, PMA is well known for its polymer resistance. Therefore relatively higher reduction down is a good result. The use of solvent good solution. This is particularly useful in the case of monomers which do not polymerize readily as in polymerization.

PMA samples (amorphous) with typical weights of 5 kg were processed in the RPS for RPS for 4 hours. Characteristic monomer reduction values obtained (data given in Table 3.13).

THM concentrations were varied from 0 to 4% with RPS/water reduction and monomer reduction ranging from 0.1 to 1.4. Reduction down ranged from 0.45 to 1.1 that is a fixed down rate of 700 mm/min.

As shown in Table 3.14, results of RPS with PMA yielded hydrophilic particles and a polymer weight gain. Further results

was obtained at much lower times by copolymerization of MMA with
MPP. However, when the dose was increased beyond 4.05 mrad (4.7 x 10¹⁹
rad/g of MMA-MPP) MMA reaction appeared rapid and brittle. The
determinations of the mechanical and optical properties of PMMA was
also observed for a 4.05 mrad of MMA-MPP when the dose was increased
beyond 5.18 mrad. It appears that high levels of grafting of
MMA to MPP significantly affect the properties of PMMA. The presence
of large amounts of poly(MMA - MPP) within the PMMA may cause the
formation of microdomains which affect optical and mechanical
properties adversely. This type of phase separation has been
previously observed for MMA-g-MPP.

It is interesting to note that MMA and MMA-co-MPP appear to
react copolymerize to PMMA more readily than in MMA. This may be
due to the fact that PMMA may allow more diffusion of the molecules
into the bulk due to high chain mobility. In contrast, diffusion of
MMA in PMMA may be limited due to the large hydration sphere of
polyvinyl alcohol and low chain mobility of PMMA in room temperature
(T_g (PMMA) = 105°C). Chain mobility and free volume effects have been
shown to play a major role in diffusional transport in polymers
(18).

In the case of MMA, weight gain and refractive index
measurements indicate that grafting of MMA to PMMA is observed when
low fluence concentrations are used in combination with high doses
MMA-g-PMMA (Fig. 3) at total dose weight gain of 1.34 and a refracti
index of 1.17. The copolymerization of MMA with MPP with a total
concentration of 1.0 and a MMA:MPP ratio of 1:5 gave similar

results in 21-27% but 44-54% lower than 27-35% and 15-20% radical polymerization of AEMA solution, respectively, depending between the monomer and the different experimental conditions the rate of polymerization but under the conditions of high molecular weights depolymerization of AEMA with WPP may induce regularity forms which may increase the rate of polymerization and allow higher MW to be obtained. The results of relative viscosity obtained have suggest that AEMA is very reactive with WPP and that the rates of polymerization of very low gelatinized forms especially an AEMA WPP ratio of 1:1. This may be due to some degree steric hindrance for this reaction path (34). Depolymerization occurs during cleavage, lower and strong electron acceptor monomers may induce complexation which leads to reduced formation by electron transfer between monomers (34a). In this study, synchronous initiation (34b) depolymerization in the absence of gamma irradiation of AEMA with WPP was not observed. However, the depolymerization rate was greatly increased with gamma radiation.

As shown by the contact angle values in Table 1-14, AEMA does not appear to readily graft copolymerize on PTFE under the conditions used. Copolymerization of AEMA with WPP gave significantly higher contact angles and lower surface energies, enough for a PTFE WPP ratio of 1:1 which gave substantially higher contact angle of 99°. This may be due to AEMA, in WPP grafts may be more homogeneously distributed on PTFE surface. But in the high probability of AEMA grafts on WPP grafts may also be located in the retraction region.

Surface graft copolymerization of AEMA on PTFE was conducted

strong intermolecular coupling from 10 to 20 Hz and relatively short correlation times 0.10 to 0.20 ns. With a TMS (CD₃)₂ 1.0 M solution significant weight gain (3.7%) and a low residual water (20%). These results suggest that KPSA is more effectively grafted to PMS. The grafting is further improved by copolymerization of KPS with DVP as indicated by increased weight gain. The most significant weight gain was observed for total incorporation of 10 wt % KPSA and 70 wt % of DVP. As discussed earlier, high chain mobility of PMS may allow better diffusion of KPS into solution and hence improved grafting.

3.1.3.1. FTIR/ATR and NMR analysis

The FTIR/ATR spectrum of KPS g PMS (see above) does not display any structural features attributable to a KPS graft. Strong absorptions of poly(DVP) at 1600 cm⁻¹ from the 1,3 substituted benzene ring and 1100-1140 cm⁻¹ from the aliphatic group are probably overwhelmed by the strong absorption of the PMS in this region. The FTIR/ATR spectrum of KPS in DMSO-d₆ (see above) displays the aromatic/benzene 1600 band, characteristic of the DVP chain of 10-20% in DMSO. TGI included in Figure 1 is shown the appearance of a new peak at ca. 1440 cm⁻¹ assigned to the amide carbonyl of PPS.

The NMR chemical analysis in Table 1 is revealed the presence of 1.0% water in KPS + PMS. Upon grafting additional evidence that KPS is grafted to PMS. In contrast to KPS, the FTIR/ATR spectrum of KPS/g PMS in Figure 1 is shown a new peak at ca. 1440 cm⁻¹ assigned to the amide carbonyl of poly(AMPS). Further evidence of grafting is provided by NMR analysis which gave a KPSA + PMS chemical composition containing 1.0% water. FTIR/ATR analysis

Tabela 3-14 Características físicas das amostras analisadas.
 Massa, em mg; ρ densidade (massa, em mg, \div V_{amo});
 densidade da solução (massa, em mg, \div V_{sol})

Amo. anal. [mg]	Massa [mg]	Dens. [mg/mL]	Massa [mg]	ρ , A [g]	ρ , B [g/mL]
1-0	40	0,10	0,2	10	0,002
1-0	20	0,10	0,2	20	0,004
1-0	80	0,10	0,4	80	0,008
1-1	80	0,10	0,2	50	0,005
1-1	20	0,10	0,2	20	0,004
Amo. ref.					
1-0	10	0,10	1,0	11	0,001
1-0	10	0,2			0,02
1-0	20	0,05			0,01
1-1	20	0,10	0,4	23	11,000
1-1	40	0,10	1,6	27	13,000
1-2	40	0,10	2,2	30	15,000

¹ Quantidade em referência em 20°C sendo o densímetro flutuante em 11
 (20°C) ou o densímetro em 1,2 e 1.

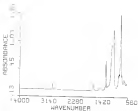


Figure 2.18: Plot of the solution of IVP at $t = 0$ to IVP (1) with $\alpha = 0.001$ and $\beta = 0.001$ for $\gamma = 0.001$ and $\gamma = 0.0001$. The plot shows the solution of the IVP at $t = 0$ for $\gamma = 0.001$ and $\gamma = 0.0001$. The plot shows the solution of the IVP at $t = 0$ for $\gamma = 0.001$ and $\gamma = 0.0001$.

Amount of evidence of a thick graft has (from 40-60% to 70% - 270 analysis in Table 2 is treated as dominant value) at this sample.

The FTIR spectrum of GMA + BMD is shown in Figure 1 (c). For similar reasons mentioned for BMA + BMD, the two main major absorption bands of poly(BMD) (1.4 μ), collapse at 1181 (344 cm⁻¹) and shifts to 2718 cm⁻¹ (correlating with those of BMD values poly(BMD) groups) following its cleavage by PDE. 270 analysis, however, verifies the presence of a significant amount of surface (1.4 μ) in BMD + PDE.

2.1.3. Hydrophilic Surface Modification of PDEB and PDEB-gelatin, GMA and BA

2.1.3.1. Hydrophilic Surface modification of PDEB-gelatin, BA and GMA

2.1.3.1.1. BA, GMA, PDEB + PDEB

Hydrophilic acid BMD as a natural polyaminoacids containing cleaving residues of 8 aminoacylamino and hydroxyl acid (Figure 2 (b)). At physiological pH and basic strength, the cleavage groups are completely dissociated and BA has an elevated character. BA is present in both human tissues as various concentrations. The highest concentrations of BA are found in the combined liver (100 mg/L), in skeletal fluid (up to 1000 mg/L) and in the vitreous body of the eye (100-1000 mg/L) (100). BA is present in cell membranes and has been found to form a binding around cells (e.g. E. coli) which is believed to have a protective effect (100). BA derives its bioactive properties from specific and non-specific interactions with cell membranes. Receptor mediated interactions of BA with cell surfaces have been established and BA receptors (e.g. proteins on cell surfaces which specifically bind BA) have been isolated and characterized (101).

Table 3-13. RSP element(s) analysis of vinyl acetate (VAc) and
 monomers of RSP analyzed for RSP. (continued)
 wt%RSP/dose (by analysis)

Sample	RSP(s)		VAc	VAc	VAc	VAc	VAc	VAc
	Dose	Dose	wt%	wt%	wt%	wt%	wt%	wt%
RSP-VAc 1-8	20	0.50	40.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	100
	Unlabeled		40.0	20.0		0.0		
RSP-VAc 1-9	5	0.20	40.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	100
	Unlabeled		40.0	20.0	0.0	0.0		
RSP-VAc 1-10	10	0.10	40.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	100
	Unlabeled		40.0	20.0	0.0	0.0		
RSP-VAc 1-11	20	0.50	40.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	100
	Unlabeled		40.0	20.0		0.0		
Unlabeled RSPs			40.0	20.0			20.0	100

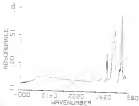


Figure 1.18 Plot of average of ΔH_{vap} vs ΔH_{fusion} for
50 organic liquids. The ΔH_{fusion} is 1.5 kcal/mol , 1.5 kcal/mol .

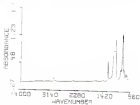


FIGURE 1. 400 MHz spectrum of 100% D_2O solution of 400
mM/100% Meq. 20 mM, 0.1% Meq. 100 mM

Larsson (1971) has prepared and evaluated PHEMA surfaces modified with SA. The extent of preparation consisted of introducing primary amine groups on PHEMA surfaces by physical adsorption of polyethylenimine (PEI) with a MW of 6000. An 11.8×10^{-2} mol was adsorbed by reaction with:

8 mol% N-(3-dimethylamino propyl) carbodiimide hydrochloride (DCC) then allowed to react with the untreated PHEMA surfaces. An modified PHEMA surface showed 8% reduction in human fibroblast growth and a substantial reduction in neurite outgrowth compared to untreated PHEMA surfaces. These features have also been shown to have some adsorbing properties. Using similar surface modification techniques, Eggenfeldt et al. (1971) have evaluated the normal attachment of cell populations adhered to SA surface modified PHEMA coils using SEM and electron techniques. An modified PHEMA tube have been found to retain significantly less normal attachment change than unmodified PHEMA tubes.

The objective of this study was to prepare and evaluate SA modified PHEMA and PHEMA surfaces using various biological surface modification techniques. This technique provides a novel approach in immobilizing SA on polymer surfaces by incorporating into hydrophilic surface profile. Such composite surface profile which are chemically bound to polymer substrates may be more stable than those prepared by directly attaching the reactive molecule to physically attached PEI. In addition, hydrophilic environments have been shown to enhance the binding of immobilized enzymes and bioactive molecules (1971).

The use of Mg as the dimensional dopant is largely due to the high viscosity of molten solutions to very low concentrations as discussed in section 3.1. In addition, because of its high viscosity, high viscosity is a major drawback, since the onset of polymerization occurs earlier during polymerization. Having lowered the diffusion of monomer in the viscous state on the substrate surface, Mg and Al were used as relatively low concentrations (0.1 M and

The profiling method consisted of two stop points (terminations) previously discussed in sections 3.3.3.2.1. The first stop involved the preparation of a PVP product by dissolving in the DVT at 80°C for 4 hours then transferring to 120 DVT according to a dose of 2.00 mg/ml at a dose rate of 70 ml/min. Samples were then cooled and dried. The second stop consisted of transferring dry prepared PVP solution to separate solutions of DVT or 0% water (0% water) (distillation and no wet twice) keeping from 1.5 to 4.5 samples were deposited prior to same termination at a dose of 2.00 mg/ml at a dose rate of 70 ml/min. The two stop profiling process was specially designed for selection which are reduction reaction in a polymerization (reaction stopped) and has several advantages. The exposure of latent selection to high reduction stress is measured. Spherulitic dry particles formed in the first stop may have some efficiency in DVT or 0% solution and may also have particles produced in the PVP product and the PVP solvents were readily dissolvable in DVT according to DVT and so.

It is important to note that SA does not have functional groups which are preferable with glass substrates. However, during the second step of the process, irradiation of PVP grafted PMA may involve complex heterogeneity and homogeneity from radical copolymerization reactions among all different system components PVP, SA, PVP-grafted, and PMA substrates. From the irradiation of PVP to SA substrates may involve graft copolymerization of PVP to SA. Subsequent grafting of vinyl monomers to γ -hydroxypropylmethacrylate (HEMA) [Hydroxy-methacrylate(HMA), hydroxyl-terminated] to polyacrylonitrile using high energy radiation has been well established. PVP-grafted irradiation of polyacrylonitrile produces a variety of radicals on the macromolecular side. The production of SA macromolecules was discussed in section 2.2.4.1. Macromolecules on SA backbone (SA⁴) may react with SA PVP monomer and/or PVP chain and/or SA side for grafting. Radicals produced in PVP monomer or in PVP grafted chain may also abstract hydrogen atoms from SA to form additional sites for grafting. Re-irradiation of (SA⁴) with PVP macromolecules and PVP grafted macromolecules should also lead to SA side and additional reactions may include heterogeneous graft copolymerization of PVP to PVP grafted as well as to PMA substrates. The fact that these grafting reactions occur simultaneously may produce hydrophilic PVP grafts in which SA is covalently bound.

The results of grafting experiments with SA on PVP are shown in Table 2.18. The control sample consisted of using a monomer solution of 10% PVP during the second step of the process. Grafting of SA

Table 2.10 Nitromethylsulfonamide and related analogs dissolved in
DMA or DMSO-d₆ (100% using NMR tube NMR D2O/d₆)

No	R ¹	Total		C-13	W _{1/2}
		Mass	W _{1/2} (ppm)		
1	R	1	2	3	4
1.1	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	4000
1.2	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	7000
1.3	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	10000
1.4	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	15000
1.5	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	20000
1.6	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	25000
1.7	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	30000
1.8	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	35000
1.9	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	40000
1.10	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	45000
1.11	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	50000
1.12	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	55000
1.13	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	60000
1.14	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	65000
1.15	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	70000
1.16	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	75000
1.17	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	80000
1.18	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	85000
1.19	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	90000
1.20	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	95000
1.21	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	100000
1.22	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	105000
1.23	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	110000
1.24	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	115000
1.25	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	120000
1.26	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	125000
1.27	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	130000
1.28	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	135000
1.29	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	140000
1.30	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	145000
1.31	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	150000
1.32	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	155000
1.33	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	160000
1.34	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	165000
1.35	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	170000
1.36	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	175000
1.37	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	180000
1.38	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	185000
1.39	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	190000
1.40	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	195000
1.41	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	200000
1.42	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	205000
1.43	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	210000
1.44	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	215000
1.45	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	220000
1.46	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	225000
1.47	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	230000
1.48	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	235000
1.49	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	240000
1.50	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	245000
1.51	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	250000
1.52	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	255000
1.53	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	260000
1.54	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	265000
1.55	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	270000
1.56	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	275000
1.57	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	280000
1.58	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	285000
1.59	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	290000
1.60	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	295000
1.61	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	300000
1.62	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	305000
1.63	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	310000
1.64	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	315000
1.65	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	320000
1.66	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	325000
1.67	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	330000
1.68	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	335000
1.69	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	340000
1.70	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	345000
1.71	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	350000
1.72	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	355000
1.73	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	360000
1.74	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	365000
1.75	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	370000
1.76	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	375000
1.77	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	380000
1.78	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	385000
1.79	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	390000
1.80	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	395000
1.81	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	400000
1.82	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	405000
1.83	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	410000
1.84	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	415000
1.85	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	420000
1.86	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	425000
1.87	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	430000
1.88	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	435000
1.89	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	440000
1.90	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	445000
1.91	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	450000
1.92	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	455000
1.93	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	460000
1.94	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	465000
1.95	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	470000
1.96	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	475000
1.97	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	480000
1.98	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	485000
1.99	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	490000
1.100	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	495000
1.101	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	500000
1.102	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	505000
1.103	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	510000
1.104	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	515000
1.105	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	520000
1.106	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	525000
1.107	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	530000
1.108	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	535000
1.109	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	540000
1.110	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	545000
1.111	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	550000
1.112	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	555000
1.113	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	560000
1.114	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	565000
1.115	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	570000
1.116	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	575000
1.117	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	580000
1.118	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	585000
1.119	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	590000
1.120	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	595000
1.121	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	600000
1.122	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	605000
1.123	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	610000
1.124	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	615000
1.125	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	620000
1.126	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	625000
1.127	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	630000
1.128	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	635000
1.129	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	640000
1.130	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	645000
1.131	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	650000
1.132	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	655000
1.133	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	660000
1.134	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	665000
1.135	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	670000
1.136	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	675000
1.137	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	680000
1.138	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	685000
1.139	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	690000
1.140	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	695000
1.141	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	700000
1.142	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	705000
1.143	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	710000
1.144	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	715000
1.145	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	720000
1.146	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	725000
1.147	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	730000
1.148	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	735000
1.149	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	740000
1.150	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	745000
1.151	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	750000
1.152	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	755000
1.153	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	760000
1.154	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	765000
1.155	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	770000
1.156	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	775000
1.157	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	780000
1.158	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	785000
1.159	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	790000
1.160	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	795000
1.161	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	800000
1.162	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	805000
1.163	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	810000
1.164	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	815000
1.165	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	820000
1.166	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	825000
1.167	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	830000
1.168	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	835000
1.169	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	840000
1.170	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	845000
1.171	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	850000
1.172	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	855000
1.173	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	860000
1.174	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	865000
1.175	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	870000
1.176	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	875000
1.177	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	880000
1.178	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	885000
1.179	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	890000
1.180	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	895000
1.181	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	900000
1.182	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	905000
1.183	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	910000
1.184	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	915000
1.185	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	920000
1.186	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	925000
1.187	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	930000
1.188	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	935000
1.189	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	940000
1.190	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	945000
1.191	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	950000
1.192	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	955000
1.193	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	960000
1.194	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	965000
1.195	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	970000
1.196	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	975000
1.197	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	980000
1.198	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	985000
1.199	CH ₃	11	1.2	30	990000

alone. GPC shows it was triggered by 1 in 100,000 head yielded weight with 10 kDa and average molar GPC comparable to that of PVP. A PMA obtained with the first step GPC shows it head. This suggests that grafting of RA on the chains of PVP is minimal. It is believed that a random coil configuration with a very large hydrodynamic volume. Only small molecules can penetrate the domain occupied by RA molecules. Large molecules like polyethylene glycol are excluded by steric hindrance (11). The random grafting observed for RA alone may be due to the fact that the PVP chains of the present may not penetrate the domain occupied by RA molecules because of steric reasons. This may make RA incorporation less accessible to the PVP chains.

Grafting of PVP on RA solutions gave significantly greater weight (about 2 to 3.5%) and may provide enhanced steric access for grafting reactions especially highly reactive low molecular weight macromolecules which may have higher diffusional frequency. In addition, PVP is a small molecule which can penetrate the large hydrodynamic volume of RA and may have access to more RA macromolecules. It can also be seen from Table I that there is a trend toward increasing grafting yield with increasing RA concentration.

The FTIR/IR spectrum of a typical sample of RA on PVP is PMA, 6.44% (10% head) followed by 1 in 100,000 PVP 0.25 head. The infrared is shown in Figure 2 as exhibiting a very intense peak at 1650 cm⁻¹ when compared to the spectrum of PVP. The spectrum of the same macromolecule (114400) (10 head) followed by 10% PVP on head 10,

maximal at 1700 cm^{-1} . This increase in intensity is possibly brought about by a contribution from the CH_2 stretching group which overlaps at the same wavenumber (1450-1470 cm^{-1}) as well as from the secondary amide carbonyl groups at 1650 cm^{-1} . An additional characteristic peak observed for BA at 1690 cm^{-1} corresponds to a broad band at 1400-1500 cm^{-1} . This band is characteristic of polyamides and is assigned to the CH_2 bending from stretching vibrations. It is important to note that at the completion of the second step purified samples were washed in distilled water at 100°C for 3 days, then in distilled water at room temperature for 4 days as described in section 2.1.2.3.4. This will probably remove unreacted monomers as well as any physically adsorbed or solubilized BA . FTIR/ATR analysis therefore provides strong evidence that BA was effectively incorporated into the graft.

For the purpose of the same element is the structure of both PVE and BA (1,1,1,2,2,2-hexafluoro-4-vinylbenzene) are identical. Analysis from an elemental point of view shows the presence of BA within the graft. However, as shown in Table 1 the elemental composition of the grafts where BA was used is significantly different from that of the PVE grafts prepared under the same conditions (2.1.2.3.4) and they (2.1.2.3.4) are found to be identical. An increase in both the nitrogen and oxygen content was observed. This further suggests that BA is present within the PVE graft. However, the elemental composition of the BA -co-PVE (2.1.2.3.4) observed (2.1.2.3.4) and it is different) is not comparable with that of the BA -co-PVE synthesized from chloroacetic acid (2.1.2.3.4). Thus it may be that as the feed stock the nitrogen of

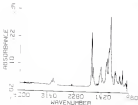


Figure 3-41 FTIR/IR spectrum of PBA or PBAA using the two step method: 3000-1800 cm^{-1} or more followed by 1800-500 cm^{-1} (PBA).

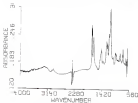


Figure 3-42 FTIR/IR spectrum of PBA or PBAA using the two step method: 4000-1800 cm^{-1} or more followed by 1800-500 cm^{-1} (PBA).

the (BR or RVR) profile at less than the depth of penetration of BR (BR4) and hence the underlying substrate may well be detected.

2.1.3.1.1. DCM (or CH₂Cl₂) PMS

Dichloromethane (DCM) is another solvent termed "intermediate" related to BR in relative volatility (Figure 2-24) but with greater density and chemical stability. DCM is a common ether produced by reacting ethane chloride with water-miscible alcohols. The three possible positions for derivatization in cellulose are the hydroxyl groups at C2, C3, and C6 of the anhydroglucose unit. The remaining product is a polymer with disaccharide repeating units containing methoxycarbonyl groups at C2, C3, and C6 positions linked with 1,4 glycosidic bonds. The average number of hydroxyl groups substituted per anhydroglucose unit is known as the degree of substitution (DS) and may vary from 0 to 1 in a theoretical maximum of 3.0. The physical properties of DCM are intimately related to the BR and BR₄. Higher degrees of substitution have improved water solubility and compatibility with other cellulose compounds such as salts and surfactants. However, DCM gels with higher DS are very hygroscopic and tend to absorb up to 10% by weight moisture from the air.

DCM is an anionic polysaccharide with a pK_a of approximately 4 and has good solubility in water. Balls of DCM tend to swell when BR4 is added because water has limited solubility in water over a wide range of pH and ionic strength. DCM, which is an anionic polysaccharide, is also compatible with common cationic polyelectrolytes such as polyamine salts (e.g., sodium or triethylamine) and polyamine salts (e.g., sodium or triethylamine) which are normally

present in physiological saline. GEC is physiologically compatible and is widely used as thickener or binder in a variety of food and cosmetics. The pharmaceutical use may be characteristic in which GEC is the primary ingredient such as transdermal and ophthalmic eye drops or as adjuvant with an active ingredient. Initial studies on thickening...

Colloidal such as HA and heparin are believed to derive their thixotropic properties in part from their polyelectrolyte character. For example, heparin is suggested to induce conformational changes in actin filaments by specific interactions of carboxyl groups with the protein's lysine residues (11). Most of the rheological studies are based on charge density effects, with higher negative charge density being associated with greater protein affinity. A lowering of heparin's anticoagulating activity can be achieved by reducing the number of carboxyl groups.

As discussed earlier, GEC is also an anionic polyelectrolyte similar to HA as colloid structure and may therefore inhibit endothelial growth and reduce late endothelial cell adhesion and proliferation. In addition, GEC has excellent lubricating properties and may provide some protection against disease processes of fibrillar nature driven by HA. The use of GEC in various modifications of biomaterials has not been reported in the literature. It was therefore of interest to prepare and evaluate PHEMA and BPPB surfaces modified with GEC. As discussed for HA, glass tapered surfaces graft modification was used to incorporate GEC into a hydrogel for enhanced biocompatibility.

used in this experiment was a pharmaceutical grade low-melting product with a α of 1.2 (18,27).

The results of the grafting experiments with DMC on PVP are given in Table I (7). Once again, grafting of DMC gives 1.9% DMSO sol and followed up 4 to 60% of the grafts which remain with 17.5% and contact angle (90°) comparable to that of PVP + DMSO obtained with the first step (1.6 to 5.5% DMSO sol) which suggest that grafting of DMC in the absence of PVP is minimal. This may be due at least in part to the large hydrophobic volume of DMC as discussed for BA.

Grafting of PVP on the solutions gave significantly greater graft yields (2.5 to 5.5%) and low contact angle values. It is important to note that the 1,3-diphenylacetylene with 1,3-bis-4-fluorophenyl units as DMC reduce the degree of freedom significantly and make DMC a relatively rigid molecule. These conformational restrictions may reduce the flexibility of the polymer chains and make DMC molecule less accessible to the reaction sites in the PVP groups and in DMSO solution. In addition to formation of hydrogen bonding sites, PVP may also have a stabilizing effect on DMC and hence increase chain flexibility.

As observed for BA, it can also be seen that graft yield increases with increasing DMC concentration. This is consistent with high copolymerization of vinyl monomers in polyacrylonitrile systems observed previously and may be due to a large increase in the number of free radicals with increasing polyacrylonitrile concentration (28).

Table 2.17: Observed and fitted and contact angle data for (left to right) a film using the two step process¹

Obs θ	WV θ	Fitted Cos θ	σ gels θ	σ L θ	Res ² Cosθ
0.0	13.0	13.0	0.0	30	0.000
1.0	14.0	13.0	0.0	1.0	0.000
2.0	13.0	25.0	0.0	1.0	1.6100
3.0	13.0	14.0	0.0	1.0	0.000
4.0	11.0	14.0	0.0	1.0	0.000
5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21	0.000
Sum of Res.			0.0	24	1.610
Global error index					

¹ **GLOBAL ERROR**: Formed by WV/WV(fitted) - then transfer to WV WV degree and deviation to σ GV Res at 10L values. With and the **GLOBAL error**: Transfer to WV/WV relation degree then deviation to σ GV Res at 10L values.

² Accuracy was measured at 1000 using a benchfield viscometer 20 11 (20 100) at a shear rate of 1.0 s⁻¹.

The FTIR/ATR spectra for CH_2 & CH_3 (1200-1300 cm^{-1}) band followed by the CH_2/CH_3 band (1400-1500 cm^{-1}) and CH_2 or CH_3 & CH_2 (1600-1700 cm^{-1}) band followed by a CH_2/CH_3 or CH_2 or CH_3 band (1800-1900 cm^{-1}) are shown in Figures 2-10 and 3 of respectively. In previously reported for CH_2 or CH_3 & CH_2 the absorption peak at 1600 cm^{-1} for CH_2 or CH_3 & CH_2 is much more intense than that of CH_2 & CH_3 .

This increase in intensity is attributed to the stretching of CH_2 which absorbs in the same region. In addition, the stretching peak at 1600 cm^{-1} for CH_2 or CH_3 & CH_2 is much more intense than that of the ester carbonyl at 1710 cm^{-1} from the same same substrate. This suggests that substantial decrease of the substrate surface is observed with these conditions. FTIR/ATR results are consistent with gravimetric analysis which gave significant weight gain for CH_2 or CH_3 & CH_2 prepared with these conditions. (4) An additional absorption band is visible in the region of 1000-1200 cm^{-1} and is assigned to the stretching vibration of sp² hybrid groups of CH_2 .

The ATR data in Table 2-10 show a significant increase in the copper content for CH_2 or CH_3 & CH_2 (2) (3) relative to CH_2 or CH_3 (1) (2). This may be due to the presence of CH_2 in the CH_2/CH_3 band. CH_2 contains a high atomic concentration of copper but is absent. The change in the surface composition, however, is not consistent with the stoichiometry of CH_2 or CH_3 .

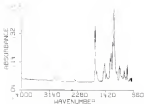


Figure 2-10 FTIR/ATR spectrum of 20% p PBA blend (the two sharp peaks at 1730 (50%) & 1710 (50%) of blend)

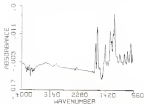


Figure 2-11 FTIR/ATR spectrum of 10% p PBA blend (the two sharp peaks at 1730 (50%) & 1710 (50%) of blend)

Table 3.18. 2D elemental analysis of BA on WPT and OAC columns
columns conditioned with

Sample	CO ₂ (%)	CO ₂ H (%)	N ₂ (%)	H ₂ O/N ₂
WPT-g-PMMA ¹	78.1	17.3	4.6	2.0
OAC-on-WPT-g-PMMA ²	79.3	20.3	4.4	2.1
BA-on-WPT (Schwarzelec)	80.0	23.4	12.4	3.4
WPT-g-PMMA ³	78.4	17.3	4.3	2.0
OAC-on-WPT-g-PMMA ⁴	78.8	19.3	4.3	4.7
OAC-on-WPT (Schwarzelec)	83.0	20.3	6.7	3.4

¹ WPT-g-PMMA film WPT/2 filmed then transferred to 104 WPT/2 on WPT

² 104 WPT/2 filmed then transferred to 10 on WPT/2 is BA/2 on WPT

³ WPT-g-PMMA film filmed then transferred to 104 WPT/2 on WPT

⁴ 104 WPT/2 filmed then transferred to 114 WPT/2 on WPT/2 on WPT

3.4.2.1. Interfacial Surface Modification of PBA using BA and GPC

The two step process used for PBA was slightly modified for PBA. Since PBA is relatively more oxidation resistant, higher doses can be used during the first step to form PBA grafted grafting resistance for BA or BVP and GPC as BVP were as follows: Step 1: monomer is 400 BVP or 400 GPC for 4 hours immediately transfer to 100 BVP then irradiate to 0.15 dose of 701 rad/min. wash and vacuum dry

Step 2: transfer to 100 BA or BVP or PBA or BVP solution, vacuum degas, and irradiate to 0.05 dose of 701 rad/min.

The results for BA and BVP grafting experiments are given in Table 3-10. As observed for PBA, oxidation of BA alone appears to be minimal. However, grafts were significantly higher for

BA or BVP + PBA. It is 1 to 4.2% and increased with increased BA concentration. When BA was incorporated into the grafting solution the FTIR/ATR spectrum for BA or BVP + PBA in Figure 3-13 exhibits a more intense peak at 1640 cm^{-1} when compared to the spectrum of BVP + PBA in Figure 3-14. This is attributed to incorporation from BA carboxylic groups as previously discussed for PBA.

The results for GPC and BVP grafting to PBA are given in Table 3-10. Here again grafting of GPC alone to PBA was minimal as evidenced by the weight loss obtained for GPC + PBA. (100 BVP irradiated to 0.15 dose followed by 0.05 dose irradiated to 0.15 dose at 701 rad/min) (3.24). Greater weight gains were observed for

Table 2. *Asymmetric synthesis and constant angle data for (S)-* (**5**) and *(R)*-(**6**) using the two-step process¹

no.	WV	Total	n peak	C.R.	Yld ²
5	5	5	5	PI	50%
1.0	10.0	10.0	1.1	99	1200
1.1	9.9	10.0	1.2	99	7000
1.2	9.8	10.0	1.3	99	10000
1.3	9.7	10.0	1.4	99	10000
1.4	9.6	10.0	1.5	99	50000
1.4	9.5	9.4	1.5	95	1000
WV & TMS			1.5	99	5000
(first step only)					

¹ First step: Dissolve 10g *(R)*-(**5**) in 100 ml THF. Then transfer to the WV column and introduce to 0.15 M at 70° each min. Second step: Transfer to WV/TM columns, again, then introduce to 0.05 M at 70° each min.

² Yields were measured at 25°C using a Beckman refractive index 91 (WV 51) at a shear rate of 1×10^{-3} .

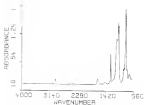


Figure 2-45 FTIR/ATR spectrum of 50% g PEG using the wet drop process (12% DMSO/D 15 drop, 12% DMSO/D 44 drop)

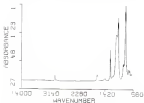


Figure 2-46 FTIR/ATR spectrum of 50% g PEG using the wet drop process (1.54mL/D 15 drop, 1.54 mL/D 44 drop, 1.54mL/D 100drop)

Table 3. 2D Geometric Analysis and contact angle data for CHC on PTFE a PEEK using the two step process¹

CHC θ	WV θ	total Cont		W gain θ	C.A. (°)	Wt (mg)
		θ	θ			
0.0	25.0	25.0	0.0	95	8400	
1.0	24.0	25.0	2.0	95	8700	
2.0	23.0	25.0	2.0	95	9000	
3.0	22.0	25.0	3.0	95	9300	
4.0	21.0	25.0	4.0	95	9600	
5.0	20.0	25.0	5.0	95	9900	
6.0	19.0	25.0	6.0	95	10200	
7.0	18.0	25.0	7.0	95	10500	
8.0	17.0	25.0	8.0	95	10800	
9.0	16.0	25.0	9.0	95	11100	
10.0	15.0	25.0	10.0	95	11400	
11.0	14.0	25.0	11.0	95	11700	
12.0	13.0	25.0	12.0	95	12000	
13.0	12.0	25.0	13.0	95	12300	
14.0	11.0	25.0	14.0	95	12600	
15.0	10.0	25.0	15.0	95	12900	
16.0	9.0	25.0	16.0	95	13200	
17.0	8.0	25.0	17.0	95	13500	
18.0	7.0	25.0	18.0	95	13800	
19.0	6.0	25.0	19.0	95	14100	
20.0	5.0	25.0	20.0	95	14400	
21.0	4.0	25.0	21.0	95	14700	
22.0	3.0	25.0	22.0	95	15000	
23.0	2.0	25.0	23.0	95	15300	
24.0	1.0	25.0	24.0	95	15600	
25.0	0.0	25.0	25.0	95	15900	
26.0	0.0	25.0	26.0	95	16200	
27.0	0.0	25.0	27.0	95	16500	
28.0	0.0	25.0	28.0	95	16800	
29.0	0.0	25.0	29.0	95	17100	
30.0	0.0	25.0	30.0	95	17400	
31.0	0.0	25.0	31.0	95	17700	
32.0	0.0	25.0	32.0	95	18000	
33.0	0.0	25.0	33.0	95	18300	
34.0	0.0	25.0	34.0	95	18600	
35.0	0.0	25.0	35.0	95	18900	
36.0	0.0	25.0	36.0	95	19200	
37.0	0.0	25.0	37.0	95	19500	
38.0	0.0	25.0	38.0	95	19800	
39.0	0.0	25.0	39.0	95	20100	
40.0	0.0	25.0	40.0	95	20400	
41.0	0.0	25.0	41.0	95	20700	
42.0	0.0	25.0	42.0	95	21000	
43.0	0.0	25.0	43.0	95	21300	
44.0	0.0	25.0	44.0	95	21600	
45.0	0.0	25.0	45.0	95	21900	
46.0	0.0	25.0	46.0	95	22200	
47.0	0.0	25.0	47.0	95	22500	
48.0	0.0	25.0	48.0	95	22800	
49.0	0.0	25.0	49.0	95	23100	
50.0	0.0	25.0	50.0	95	23400	
51.0	0.0	25.0	51.0	95	23700	
52.0	0.0	25.0	52.0	95	24000	
53.0	0.0	25.0	53.0	95	24300	
54.0	0.0	25.0	54.0	95	24600	
55.0	0.0	25.0	55.0	95	24900	
56.0	0.0	25.0	56.0	95	25200	
57.0	0.0	25.0	57.0	95	25500	
58.0	0.0	25.0	58.0	95	25800	
59.0	0.0	25.0	59.0	95	26100	
60.0	0.0	25.0	60.0	95	26400	
61.0	0.0	25.0	61.0	95	26700	
62.0	0.0	25.0	62.0	95	27000	
63.0	0.0	25.0	63.0	95	27300	
64.0	0.0	25.0	64.0	95	27600	
65.0	0.0	25.0	65.0	95	27900	
66.0	0.0	25.0	66.0	95	28200	
67.0	0.0	25.0	67.0	95	28500	
68.0	0.0	25.0	68.0	95	28800	
69.0	0.0	25.0	69.0	95	29100	
70.0	0.0	25.0	70.0	95	29400	
71.0	0.0	25.0	71.0	95	29700	
72.0	0.0	25.0	72.0	95	30000	
73.0	0.0	25.0	73.0	95	30300	
74.0	0.0	25.0	74.0	95	30600	
75.0	0.0	25.0	75.0	95	30900	
76.0	0.0	25.0	76.0	95	31200	
77.0	0.0	25.0	77.0	95	31500	
78.0	0.0	25.0	78.0	95	31800	
79.0	0.0	25.0	79.0	95	32100	
80.0	0.0	25.0	80.0	95	32400	
81.0	0.0	25.0	81.0	95	32700	
82.0	0.0	25.0	82.0	95	33000	
83.0	0.0	25.0	83.0	95	33300	
84.0	0.0	25.0	84.0	95	33600	
85.0	0.0	25.0	85.0	95	33900	
86.0	0.0	25.0	86.0	95	34200	
87.0	0.0	25.0	87.0	95	34500	
88.0	0.0	25.0	88.0	95	34800	
89.0	0.0	25.0	89.0	95	35100	
90.0	0.0	25.0	90.0	95	35400	
91.0	0.0	25.0	91.0	95	35700	
92.0	0.0	25.0	92.0	95	36000	
93.0	0.0	25.0	93.0	95	36300	
94.0	0.0	25.0	94.0	95	36600	
95.0	0.0	25.0	95.0	95	36900	
96.0	0.0	25.0	96.0	95	37200	
97.0	0.0	25.0	97.0	95	37500	
98.0	0.0	25.0	98.0	95	37800	
99.0	0.0	25.0	99.0	95	38100	
100.0	0.0	25.0	100.0	95	38400	

¹ INITIAL_ANGLE measured the WV/100°/min. then converted to the air degree and converted to 0.00.000 as 0.01 mil/min. Each mil dry INITIAL_ANGLE converted to WV/CHC relative degree then converted to 0.00.000 as 0.01.000 as 0.01 relative.

² Viscosity was measured at 20°C using a Brookfield viscometer DV-11 UDV 800 as 1.0 x 10³

CHC or WPI + FMS. An increase in peak ratio was previously demonstrated and was also observed here. The FTIR/ATR spectrum of CHC or WPI + FMS (10% WPI irradiated to 8.18 MeV at TGI exit) followed by 8.04 MeV/11% WPI irradiated to 8.08 MeV at TGI exit) as Figure 3-40 shows a much more intense peak at 1615 cm^{-1} in comparison with that of WPI + FMS (10% WPI irradiated to 8.18 MeV at TGI exit) followed by 10% WPI irradiated to 8.04 MeV at TGI exit) as Figure 3-41. This is attributable to modifications from carbonyl groups of CHC. XPS analysis of these samples was not performed.

The results of parametric analysis and contour angle consistent with those of PTHFEM analysis suggest that the end of the beam is incorporated into the beam coordinate for PTHFEM.

1.1.1. ROUTING OF THE DATA AND THE DATA DELIVERY

Although surface grafted may be readily characterized by conventional analysis and further characterized techniques (i.e. permeability, \bar{M}_w , and PVT/DMF) it is often more difficult to determine their molecular structure and molecular weight. To gain some insight in the structure of GMA on DVC and PDC on PVC graft copolymers were analyzed by gel permeation chromatography.

www.elsevier.com/locate/jmb

The molecular weights and molecular weight distributions of grafting solutions were determined using a Perkin Elmer Model 90 Liquid Chromatograph (GPC) system equipped with a refractive index (RI) detector (Chromatronics) and using a column

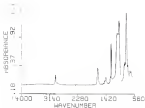


Figure 2.47 FTIR/ATR spectrum of (5000 wt 50%) of PEGD using the OTC
 when protein (30000000) is added. (25 wt%)
 in DMSO (500000)

by about 1700 ml. Polystyrene grade standards were used to construct a calibration curve. The mobile phase was 80% grade water, which has been filtered through a 0.45 μ m Millipore filter and degassed. A 100 ml Ultrameter Collection Flask containing 80 ml 80% grade water was degassed by vacuuming under vacuum directed by a tap water aspirator for 45 minutes. The flow rate was 1 ml/min. Triplet detector voltage was 25-26 mV. The solvent was run through the system for 2 hours to remove all bubbles and impurities.

Sample solutions were diluted to a concentration of 0.1% Polysar using 0.2% syringe dilutors and 80% degassed water was added. The 100 ml of the samples were subjected using a Barlow Electronics Model 10.

The results of the MW measurements are given in Table 2 (3). The number average MW (M_n) of 88 was found to be 5.7×10^5 which is slightly lower than that reported by the manufacturer (6.2×10^5). After some irradiation to a dose of 2.1 Mrad at 700 rad/min, a significant decrease in the M_n was observed (3.2×10^5) which is indicative of substantial depolymerization. This is consistent with radiation depolymerization of polyacrylates by some processes which has been shown to involve free radicals (11). Phillips (12) has pointed out that some radicals are inactive reactions with vinyl monomers to yield grafted products. The broad molecular weight distribution (MWD) observed (4.7) is probably due to the degradation mechanism which involves random chain scission. Polystyrylpyridine (PSP) obtained by irradiating a 100 MW solution to 0.1 Mrad at 700 rad/min gave a M_n of 3.5×10^5 and a MWD of 4.0. (M/PSP blend was

prepared by mixing solutions of 0.49 mM formaldehyde (0.015 M) and 0.1 mM radical, and 10% HEPF irradiated to 0.1 Mrad in TLL solution. RA/PVP blend gave a \bar{M}_w slightly lower than that of 10% HEPF (0.1 Mrad) (1.8×10^5), but a higher average molecular weight (\bar{M}_n) and significantly lower (\bar{M}_w/\bar{M}_n). This may be due to the fact that there is more sensitivity to the presence of low molecular species (\bar{M}_n) in short-chain GPC gel. This difference is also visible from the GPC chromatogram. The \bar{M}_w for 10% HEPF is also smaller than that of PVP prepared with 10% HEPF (0.1 Mrad) (0.1).

The results obtained for 10% HEPF (0.1 M) and 0.1 M PVP (0.1 M) are also significantly different from those obtained for RA/PVP blend. The weight average molecular weight for 10% HEPF is higher compared to that of RA/PVP blend. More importantly, the \bar{M}_w for 10% HEPF (0.1) is much narrower than that of RA/PVP blend (0.1). This suggests that 10% HEPF contains a much smaller population of low molecular species when compared to RA/PVP blend. It is possible that during gamma induced grafting free radicals produced in HEPF which usually cause oxidative degradation, may react with HEPF or heterocyclics in PVP to form graft copolymers as depicted in equation (2) of Figure 1. HEPF may also yield radicals that then abstract hydrogen atoms from the backbone polymer to give additional sites for grafting as depicted in equation (1) of Figure 1.

It is observed to note also that 0.49 mM RA/PVP (0.1 M) and 0.1 Mrad, TLL solution gave the \bar{M}_w and \bar{M}_n values comparable to those of 10% HEPF (0.1 Mrad, TLL solution) but slightly lower \bar{M}_w . This is

consistent with the results obtained by Saitama et al. (1991) with
supernova (SN, 1987). The radioactivity produced by the reaction
is detected in the (M⁺) with the counter used shown in equation
(2.1) in Figure 2. It was further seen with the or PVT as shown
partially concluded before.

(b) solutions showed similar trends. Same correlation of
 solution of 4.5% (w/v) (PVP) prepared in a solution in the form of NaCl
 is 0.5×10^{-3} with concentration increasing of the salt from 2.5 to 4.0
 due to depolymerization of PVP. Also, PVP in water is in equilibrium
 with 2.5 M. NaCl solution I gave higher the NaCl NaCl and increases
 with 4.0; then (PVP) solution prepared by adding 4.5% PVP irradiated
 in 2.5 M of NaCl solution with 2.5 PVP irradiated in 2.5 M of NaCl
 solution I $\text{Na} = 1.5 \times 10^{-3}$ and $\text{NaCl} = 2.5$. As discussed for BA, this
 may be due to graft copolymerization of PVP in PVP on deposited in
 aqueous (2.5), (2.7), (2.9), and (3.1) as Figure 2.4b.

slow copolymerization of vinyl monomers or polyacrylates
to p. 88 and GPC using high energy radiation has been well studied
(14). Copolymerization is enhanced when performed as heterogeneous
solution using the simultaneous irradiation techniques such as the
method used in this research. The significance of these results
however, resides in the fact that the various modifications technique
used in this research which consisted of simultaneous gamma
irradiation of MMA and MMA monomers in aqueous solutions of
pyridine and pyridine may affect hydrophilic groups in which Mn and Cu
are covalently attached. This may enhance the solubility of Mn and
Cu and provide internal like grafts with reactive segments.

Table 2.10. Molecular weight measurements of $\alpha_2(\text{C}_{12}\text{E}_{10})_{10}$ and $\alpha_2(\text{C}_{12}\text{E}_{10})_{10}$ grafted micelles using DLS

sample	mw (kDa)	mw (kDa)	PDI
α_2 (kDa) before irradiation	3.7	3.7	1.1
α_2 - α_2 (kDa) 0.1 MeV	1.8	3.8	2.2
10k DTP 0.1 MeV	10.7	4.1	4.8
10k- α_2 (kDa) 0.1 MeV 0.1 MeV 0.1 MeV	10.1	4.3	5.1
10k/10k blend [†]	10.2	3.2	3.3
α_2 (kDa) before irradiation	1.8	3.4	3.5
α_2 (kDa) 0.1 MeV	0.9	3.1	4.5
10k DTP 0.1 MeV	10.1	4.3	4.5
10k- α_2 (kDa) 0.1 MeV 0.1 MeV 0.1 MeV	10.3	4.4	4.8
10k/10k blend [‡]	10.4	3.3	5.4

[†] blend of α_2 and DTP irradiated separately; prepared by mixing 1.8 kDa irradiated to 0.1 MeV with 10k DTP irradiated to 0.1 MeV

[‡] blend of DTP and α_2 irradiated separately; prepared by mixing 1.8 kDa irradiated to 0.1 MeV with 10k DTP irradiated to 0.1 MeV



RR: polyacetylene; RA or RB:

Figure 2-10 Possible reactions involved during gamma irradiation of (RA or RB) and (RB) or (RB) solutions.

2.2.4 In vitro Histologic Evaluation of Surface Modified PDB.

In vitro testing provides a convenient and often useful way to predict the performance of a material in a real clinical situation. Various modified PDB surfaces were evaluated for their tissue adhesion and oral tissue biocompatibility in support cell adhesion and spreading.

2.2.4.1 General epithelial cell damage

For over a decade, our laboratory has been involved in the study of tissue materials and/or dental adhesion [4-10]. It has been shown that during PDB TGA treatments, fragile cellular tissues can be adversely damaged even upon brief contact with the acrylic TGA surface(s). Damage to the normal epithelium, a non representative tissue responsible for maintaining tissue integrity, can be a major complication in material surgery. Tissue potentials affected by various hydrophilic graft surfaces synthesized in this laboratory and associated with the cooperation of oral tissue and Dr. Marybeth Smith, used as laboratory designed and built in our laboratory[10]. The rate controlled of dissolving defect, surface with PDB under irradiated or irradiated under controlled conditions (2-4 g weight and surface area). The use used to assess the extent and kind of damage caused by each variable. Three samples were tested for each graft surface.

An H&E micrograph of normal rabbit normal epithelium displayed in Figure 2-49 towards the presence of homogeneously shaped cells. An H&E micrograph of the normal epithelium after contact with an irradiated PDB surface is shown in Figure 2-50. The damage

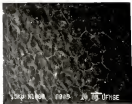


Figure 3-19 SEM micrograph of normal rabbit corneal endothelium showing hexagonally shaped cells

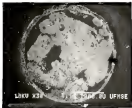


Figure 3-20 SEM micrograph of normal endothelium after contact with unmodified PEO showing adhesive changes (left & right areas)

observed by the fixed hydrophilic nature of PHEMA as shown by SEM at 1000 \times magnification. While damage is believed to be on PPI. A higher magnification SEM micrograph of the damaged area (3.0 μ , white area) is shown in Figure 3 (I). In contrast to a normal endothelium, the damaged endothelium consisted of areas where the endothelial cells were completely removed. The protective effect of a PPI on PVP graft surface is illustrated in Figure 3 (J) which shows an SEM micrograph of the normal endothelium after contact with an (0.5 to 0.8) g PHEMA surface. Significantly less damage was observed (LPI) as indicated for the white areas. (0.8 to 0.9) g PHEMA caused virtually no normal endothelial cell damage as shown by the absence of white areas in Figure 3 (K). These studies suggest that substantial protection of the normal endothelium is afforded by these hydrophilic surface graft modifications.

2.4.3.3. Cell Adhesion and Spreading of Rabbit Lens Endothelial Cells

Rabbit lens endothelial cell adhesion and spreading were qualitatively investigated for different modified PHEMA surfaces using F Delmonico's cell culture method described as surface 2 (1,2,3,7). These studies were conducted with the assistance of Paul Martin. Modified PHEMA surfaces actually exhibit selective cell adhesion and spreading as shown in Figure 3 (L).

In contrast to unmodified PHEMA, (9-PVP/0.05) g PHEMA prepared using a 9 PVP/0.05 total concentration of 1% with a 9 PVP free ratio of 1:1 (0.18 mole PVP/mole) (Figure 3 (M), showed virtually no adherent cells. This is consistent with the previously observed

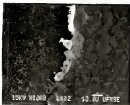


Figure 11-10. Higher magnification SEM micrograph of damaged area of substrate after contact with unfilled resin.



Figure 11-12. SEM micrograph of damaged substrate surface after filling with GMA resin (100X). GMA resin filled the damaged

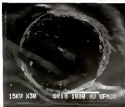


Figure 3. 22 SEM micrograph of contact established after being in contact with 1000- μ m (200- μ m) surface (left damage)

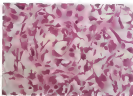


Figure 2 (a). Optical micrograph of rabbit lens epithelial cells on unmodified PHEMA. (24 hour cell culture)



Figure 2 (b). Optical micrograph of rabbit lens epithelial cells on PVP/VPV-g-PHEMA. (24 hour concentration 1:1 PVP/VPV cells, 1-25 mg/ml PVP/VPV-g-PHEMA (24 hr cell culture)

behavior of PVP modified PMS surfaces in our group.(20) This result is not exclusively due to the hydrophilicity of these surfaces but to a combination of surface chemical and mechanical properties. The PVP hydrogel-like polymer are mechanically soft with a high water content and do not readily support proteins and associated cells(21) because of the presence of the flexible highly hydrated chains(22).

However, adhesion of rabbit lens epithelial cells to an anionic hydrogel(23) (alk g PMS) (Figure 2 (b)) showed a moderate level of cell adhesion and spreading. Negatively charged surfaces should generally inhibit adhesion of negatively charged cells through electrostatic repulsion(24). However, the presence of counterions in the physiological medium can reduce such forces to allow cells to come in contact with the substrate. Alk g PMS surfaces have been shown to elicit high elastic concentrations which promote cell adhesion and spreading(25).

Therefore, (PMS g PMS) may not be suitable for IOL applications where adhesion and spreading of lens epithelial cells is undesirable.

Secondly, these surfaces might be potentially useful as endothelial-like lining of endothelial cells in vascular prostheses.

A different behavior was observed for alk-co-alk g PMS as shown in Figure 2 (c). These cells adhered to these surfaces but did not spread. The charge density is generally lowered by the copolymerization of PMS and PVP which may account for less cell adhesion. However, has been shown to decrease with decreasing negative surface charge density. The lack of spreading may be related

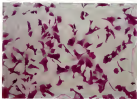


Figure 3.18 Optical micrograph of two epithelial cells on 250 μ mesh with greenish 4000V/1000V/cm (10% H₂O, 1% NaOH, 1% NaCl) on two cell cultures

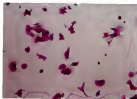


Figure 3.19 Optical micrograph of two epithelial cells on 250 μ mesh with greenish 4000V/1000V/cm (10% H₂O, 1% NaOH, 1% NaCl) on two cell cultures

by reduced protein adsorption and increased chain flexibility induced by the presence of PVP.

Adhesion of lens epithelial cells to LRPMA or BVP + PMA, as shown in Figure 2-30. These samples support virtually no cell adhesion. It is possible that LRPMA or BVP + PMA surfaces may exhibit increased chain flexibility in contrast to PMA or BVP + PMA where the amide structure of MA provides the copolymer hydrogel (2, 4). PMA or BVP with increased stiffness (2) is exhibiting similarly to PMA + PMA was observed for PMA + PMA. In Figure 2-31. Cells adhere and spread readily on such surfaces. High charge density and increased protein adsorption may account for such behavior. A density measure is the number of adhered cells was observed when BVP and BVPs were copolymerized with PMA as shown in Figure 2-32. Adhesion and spreading of lens epithelial cells were not investigated on LRPMA + PMA, BVP + PMA or LRPMA or BVP + PMA because of the grafting levels obtained for these samples.

Finally, LRPMA or BVP + PMA and LRPMA or BVP + PMA did not support any significant spread of cell adhesion as can be seen in their respective photomicrographs shown in Figures 2-33 and 2-34.

2.5. Conclusions

1. Hydrophilic polymer grafts on PMA and BMA were prepared by a simple one step gamma radiation polymerization process using aqueous polymer/monomer solutions (2, 4): LRPMA (BVP/MA) and P-BVP/MA.

2. This method afforded uniform hydrophilic grafts as evidenced by low



Figure 2-14. Optical micrograph of lens epithelial cells on GADPA-coated glass prepared with gamma-irradiation (100 kGy) at a dose rate of 1.4 kGy/hour. The cells were cultured for 24 hours.

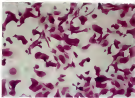


Figure 2-15. Optical micrograph of lens epithelial cells on GADPA-coated glass prepared with gamma-irradiation (100 kGy) at a dose rate of 1.4 kGy/hour. The cells were cultured for 24 hours.

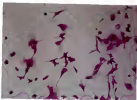


Figure 2.39- Optical micrograph of liver epithelial cells on (a) two-step process prepared using process (1) and (2) of seed (1) and (2) of seed (1) (a) liver cell culture



Figure 2.40- Optical micrograph of liver epithelial cells on (a) two-step process prepared using the two-step process (1) and (2) of seed (1) and (2) of seed (1) (a) liver cell culture



Figure 1180 Optical micrograph of two epithelial cells on glass slide prepared using the two step process 1180 09/11/01 Area followed by 1180 09/11/01 0000/00.00 (24 hour cell, released)

constant angles (θ_{HP}) and time

A depth thickness measurements using staining techniques and light microscopy showed that profiles prepared using HP solutions with penetration 15-40% HP or 40% for 4 hours to 24 hours. The red/orange have a diffuse HP-like structure within the substrate. Transition for PMS profiles was 10-60% μm and 10-20% for PMS profiles. However, profiles prepared with 40% PMS/HP and 7% PMS/HP aqueous solutions with the same dose and dose rate (P is fixed 10% red/orange) showed a slight bluish color on the surface for 24 hrs subsequent penetration.

A PMS/HP with a depth of penetration of 0.44 μm showed the presence of considerable amount of HP in both profiles prepared using HP solutions with various periods (40% HP/HPG's hours, 0 to 24 hours). The red/orange and those prepared using polymer/solvent aqueous solutions (i.e., 40% PMS/HP and 7% PMS/HP) with the same dose and dose rate (P is fixed 10% red/orange).

HP analysis with a depth of penetration of 20 μm revealed the presence of higher amounts of HP in both profiles prepared with polymer/solvent solutions. This further suggests that profiles prepared using polymer/solvent mixtures tend to contain at the apparent surface, in contrast to those prepared with HP solution since using the HP process resulted in higher amount of HP in the substrate.

3-Aging of PMS profiles 15 hr or 40% HP for 4 weeks revealed 15% reduction in overall angle and 20% decrease in thickness of the profiles for HP 7% PMS prepared using HP process (40% HP/HPG's)

hours, 0.5 Mmol, 70% reduction). Grafts prepared using polymer/monomer mixtures (1:4 - 100 polymer and 1 monomer) with no RVT present using the same dose and dose rate (0.5 Mmol, 70% reduction) gave 0% reduction in surface weight and 0-1% decrease in elongation for the PMMA/CH₂Br, PMMA/PMMA and 1:4. Grafts obtained using 1-PMP/CH₂Br mixtures (10%, 1-PMP/CH₂Br of 1:1) gave no significant increases in surface weight (0%) and only about 1.7% decrease in elongation observed upon etching of the surface. These results suggest that grafts prepared using polymer/monomer mixtures (1:4 - 100 polymer and 1 monomer) may be more stable to radiolytic reorganization of the PMMA substrate than those obtained with RVT monomer mixtures alone using RVT present. A dose surface reorganization studies showed PMMA grafts prepared using polymer/monomer mixtures to be smooth and transparent.

1-PMPA surface grafts prepared using 10% PVP/PVP and 1 PVP/CH₂Br aqueous solutions suggested virtually no loss of terminal cell, reduction and may be suitable for cell surface modification especially for polymeric (PL, agarose) (4-6, 1989).

5 Surface grafts on PMMA and PMMA were prepared by gamma radiation induced polymerization of followed with graft reinitiating methyl monomers including styrene, acrylate and MMA, acrylamide methyl acrylate followed with MMA; polyacrylate, acrylonitrile, acrylonitrile, and polyacrylate, acrylonitrile, acrylonitrile (PMMA). Monomer concentrations were varied from 1% to 10% and radiation doses from 0.5 Mmol to 0.5 Mmol. The dose rate was 70% reduction. Freezing in 4% RVT at 80°C for 2 hours was shown to inhibit grafting of MMA to PMMA as evidenced by greater weight gain.

and lower conversion ratios

8 Hydrophilic grafts of sulfonic acid monomers copolymerized with VVP on PMA and PMA grafts were also prepared using the previously described GMA-VVP/SPC/HEMA and monomer concentrations varying from 10% to 40% with sulfonic acid monomer:VVP ratios of 1:4 to 1:5. For PMA, MMA, and HMA grafting on both PMA and PMA was enhanced by copolymerization with VVP

10 PMA and MMA modified PMA surfaces supported substantial epithelial cell adhesion and spreading. Both profiles may be of interest in designing surfaces which support cell proliferation such as endothelial cell linings of synthetic vascular prostheses

12 Radiation graft copolymerization of sulfonic sulfonic acid vinyl monomers with VVP produced surfaces with greatly reduced cell adhesion and spreading

14 Hydrophilic grafts containing hydroxylic acid, GMA and methacryloylsulfonates (MSA) on PMA and PMA were synthesized using a low VVP plasma radiation induced polymerization process. The first step consisted of preparing hydrophobic VVP pregrafts using relatively lower radiation doses (0.50 mrad for PMA and 0.15 mrad for PMA). The second step consisted of plasma grafting GMA/VVP and GMA/VVP mixtures using lower radiation doses (0.50 mrad).

Hydrophilic surfaces were obtained for both PMA and PMA monomers with values less than 20%.

16 For PMA and HMA substrates, grafting yield was found to increase with increasing GMA and VVP concentrations. For PMA substrates, graft yields varied from 0.5 to 2.0% GMA and from 0.5

to 1.16 for 680. For PMS substrates, graft yields varied from 0.0 to 4.16 for 680 and from 0.0 to 1.16 for 680P.

FTIR/ATR and NMR showed the presence of BA on PVP and CMC on PVP grafts on PMS and PMS substrates.

13. Molecular weight analysis of grafting solutions i.e., BA on PVP and CMC on PVP solutions after gamma irradiation by GPC suggested that BA and CMC are very low molecular weight on PVP in the grafts.

14. Corrosion inhibition damage tests revealed that BA-modified PMS surfaces caused substantially less adhesion related damage to the corrosion inhibitor cells (1% damage) in comparison to unmodified PMS surfaces (8% damage). CMC modified PMS surfaces caused virtually no damage (0% damage).

15. BA and CMC modified PMS surfaces supported or less epithelial cell adhesion or spreading and may be of interest for cell surface modification.

CHAPTER 2

HIGHLY SELECTIVE HYDROPHILIC POLYMER SOLUTIONS AND MEMBRANES

2.1. Introduction and background

The use of hydrophilic polymer solutions in the biomedical field can be traced back to 1828. During World War II, polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) solutions were used as plasma expanders with considerable (or significant) adverse reactions. Over the past fifty years, hydrophilic polymer solutions of natural and synthetic origin have been the subject of extensive research (1)(2). With the new interests in biomedical and pharmaceutical applications, considerable research has been directed toward natural polymers which are water soluble or can be rendered water soluble by chemical modification. Dextran solutions have been used as plasma expanders but have been shown to have some adverse physicochemical behavior (1, 2). Introduction of PEG (3)(4). The use of hydroxyethyl starch solutions for resuspension of cellular products in blood substitution has also been reported (1)(5).

The biocompatibility and versatility of hydrophilic polymers solutions have proposed interest in their potential use in surgery. This research deals with the comparison, characterization and evaluation of hydrophilic polymer solutions as plasma substitutes. The use of such solutions in ophthalmic and epidermal surgery and related applications are addressed in more detail.

4.1.1. Viscous Elastic Polymer Solutions in Ophthalmic Surgery

The introduction of hydrophilic polymer solutions as surgical fluids has had a significant impact on the practice of ophthalmic surgery. These viscoelastic substances are usually used to protect delicate ocular tissues during surgery and facilitate tissue manipulation.

The concept of using a viscous material in eye surgery goes back to the early 19th when Paulsen and Mueller used human cadaver vitreous to manipulate the detached retina (118,119). The search for a substitute to the natural vitreous which may be used as a surgical fluid immediately followed. In 1946, Wilson suggested the use of hyaluronic acid (HA) solutions for this purpose (120) and commercial solutions were developed through producing purified and non-inflammatory preparations of HA.

The use of so-called viscoelastic solutions in ophthalmic surgery to protect vitreous during IOL implantation was pioneered by Elliot and Piersman (121,122). The term viscosurgery was coined during the Fifth ILO Session on IOL Implantation in Ocular to designate the use of viscoelastic materials in ophthalmology (123). These substances have since been used in a wide range of surgical procedures and have become an invaluable surgical tool in ophthalmic surgery (124,125,126).

No new substance may be ideal for all ocular applications. The growing number of viscosurgical procedures requires viscoelastic materials with a wide range of physical properties. In this age of viscosurgery, a better understanding of the rheological properties relationships is needed to design improved viscoelastic solutions with desired properties.

2.2.1.1.2. Material and the construction of sphenoidectomy

The rheological properties of aqueous viscoelastic polymer solutions (2) the nature of their application as surgical tools in ocular surgery. Their performance is a function of solution viscosity, shear behavior, elasticity, and tissue affinity. Under certain conditions, some shear viscosity is an important characteristic of viscoelasticity. High shear stress viscosities will help support the weight of implants and instruments and thereby inhibit direct contact with fragile ocular tissues and reduce infection induced damage (33). Highly viscous solutions readily maintain space between tissues and allow easy manipulation within small cavities. In ophthalmic surgery when the eye is opened, the aqueous humor flows out of the eye and the remaining chamber fluid is collapsed making further manipulations such as IOL insertion a difficult task (34). One of the reasons for the use of viscoelastic in ocular surgery is their ability to maintain space within the anterior chamber and allow easy insertion and positioning of the IOL. The pseudoplastic behavior of aqueous viscoelastic polymer solutions is also a major factor in their application. Under certain conditions, shear stress very low $\dot{\gamma}$ and $\dot{\gamma}$ at least is perhaps 1000 and $\dot{\gamma}$ when the solution is rapidly sheared through a 2mm ID pipe needle (35). Viscoelasticity which shows that is a large value which is low viscosity when sheared through a small gauge needle and are therefore easily subjected to variable temporal values using a syringe.

2.2.1.1.2. Functions of the ocular viscoelastic

A significant benefit of fluids in fragile ocular tissues may occur in any ophthalmic surgical procedure. Considerable efforts are directed

limited preliminary endothelial damage especially to the normal endothelial surface is done not represented. The permanent loss of endothelial cells can be a source of major postoperative complications such as thrombosis and aneurysms. As discussed in chapter 5, these problems can be inhibited by hydrophilic surface modifications of implant materials. The use of hydrophilic polymer coatings as alternatives can also help minimize immediate trauma to the normal endothelium.

Vascularized techniques were first applied to intracorporeal anastomoses (1988) and several studies showed a dramatic reduction in endothelial damage (20, 21). In the past decade intracorporeal anastomosis technique (22) has become the standard prototype of choice because of lower risk of surgical complications and the introduction of microsurgical devices which allow the preservation of the posturing (see chapter 2) and extension through small incisions. However, microsurgical techniques may induce considerable damage to the endothelium and to other vessel tissues (23). This damage has been significantly reduced by the use of cannulations (24, 25, 26).

The protection of the normal endothelium offered by the vascularized technique is due to a combination of properties which are unique to these materials. Their ability to prevent the anastomosis chamber from collapsing and maintain space between tissues reduces the risk of adhesive-induced damage significantly. Other means of endothelial cells with surgical instruments and implants is also reduced due to the ability of these solutions to coat the normal endothelium.

However, the normal endothelium is subjected to compression forces transmitted through vascularized anastomoses. Elastic +0.04112 materials absorb the mechanical impact of compression and release and

imposed lens compression forces. Jankowski has also reported endothelial damage due to drag forces caused by high viscosity viscoelastic (234). A high viscosity solution such as 1% DE can cause endothelial damage via the drag force phenomenon (116).

The ability of viscoelastic solutions to coat tissue surfaces has also been explained as their effectiveness to protect the endothelium. It is believed that solutions with better tissue wettability which readily spread on the endothelial surface may provide enhanced protection (127). However, some questions have been raised concerning the validity of the experimental methods used in these studies (128). It is still unclear whether the difference in endothelial cell protection afforded by various viscoelastic is truly related to their tissue wetting ability. In addition, the factors influencing the wetting behavior of viscoelastic are yet to be investigated and only few studies have been directed toward endothelial. Saito et al. have reported that silicon elastomers such as those based on DE and CE might have greater affinity for tissue surfaces and hence superior wetting properties (129).

1.1.1.3. Intracocular Surgery (125) cont.

One major drawback to the use of viscoelastic is their apparent tendency to adhere on surfaces in IOP (130,131,132). The relationship between IOP rise and viscoelastic use can be further appreciated by understanding the dynamics of aqueous humor.

The aqueous humor is a transparent fluid that is produced by the ciliary processes. It enters the eye in the posterior chamber, passes through the pupil into the anterior chamber, flows through the

intracranial network, and sends the signal a second before returning into the spinal cord. This flow pattern is shown in Figure 3.3.

The intracranial network functions like a one way valve that permits aqueous humor to leave the eye but limits backflow in the other direction... IOP is determined by the rate of aqueous humor formation, the rate of its outflow through the trabecular network, and the pressure of the enclosed eye via the following equation:

$$IOP = (F/C) + P$$

where | F is the rate of aqueous formation in $\mu\text{l}/\text{min}$

C is the facility of outflow in $\mu\text{l}/\text{mm}^2/\text{mmHg}$

P is the spinal fluid intraocular pressure

The normal rate of aqueous flow in E is 2 $\mu\text{l}/\text{min}$. Aqueous outflow decreases with inflammation, surgery or trauma to ocular tissues. The IOP in normal eyes ranges from 10 to 21 mmHg and higher values may cause glaucoma and optic nerve damage.

There are comparable changes within the trabecular network and vitreous body, as the distance of accommodation from the anterior chamber is probably constant (24). The increase in IOP associated with the use of miotics in complex and advanced has been associated in order to stimulate the production of vitellinase involved in vitreous degeneration (24,25).

Vitreous vitellinase are released from the anterior chamber through the trabecular network. This can stimulate with the normal outflow of the aqueous humor and cause a pressure increase... It was

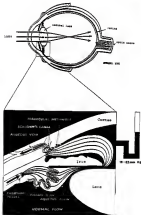


Figure 2.1. Flow pattern of aqueous humor in the human eye

found to reduce the rate of the reaction catalyzed by an immobilized yeast zymase (148). The tendency of a given substrate to undergo IOP may be related to the ease of cleavage through the immobilized molecule. The chemical structure, molecular weight, steric hindrance and molecular degradation of monomers are primary factors which can govern the rate of cleavage.

The tendency of IOP associated with M_n has been reviewed (149,150). In actual studies, no tendency to IOP was observed only when the concentration of M_n in the aqueous buffer is very low after separation was greater than 1.0g/l. Reicher et al. have shown that if the concentration of M_n is kept constant in the aqueous buffer, lower molecular weight M_n shows a higher IOP. This was explained by the fact that the molecular weight M_n is easily cleaved in the aqueous buffer and then rapidly take the cyclic structure causing obstruction and high catalyzed IOP.

Chen et al. studies found that the tendency from the transition IOP was not dependent on the molecular weight of monomers of M_n solutions (151). An artificial model of the transition network also suggested that tendency is directly related to the molecular size, rigidity and change of the monomerization (152).

Viscometric which have been claimed to show molecular increases in the IOP zone when left in the eye progressively due to the use of relatively low molecular weight polymers such as methacryl M_n and M_n have been investigated with regard to their tendency to undergo IOP increases. Reports in this subject are contradictory and somewhat mixed and clinical studies failed to support these claims (153,154). A comparative study of the cleavage rate of M_n , M_n , and methacrylates

PM) viscometers from the anterior chamber and its impact on IOP have shown that all of these solutions reduced a transient IOP increase 4 hours postoperatively [21]. The IOP increase was considerably higher for BC and was related to its molecular weight (1.8×10^5) and lack of degradation in the BC. BC of similar molecular weight exhibited much lower IOP and shorter time of recovery and was shown to degrade enzymatically by hyaluronidase present within the eye and synovial fluid. Chondroitin sulfate, exposed to enzymes from the same source, did not degrade and caused slightly higher IOP increase than BC of much higher molecular weight [22]. However, as noted, retained BC's at the time reported that transient IOP rise was more severe when no viscoscaine was used.

The research reported here involved the preparation and characterization of hydrophilic polymer solutions based on polyacryloylcarbazone (PAC) a polyacetalide similar to hyaluronate but not of such greater stability. The rheological properties of these solutions were investigated as function of polymerization, processing conditions, annealing in order to determine the structure-property relationships of the solutions and to enable preparation of improved viscoscaine solutions.

3.1.3. Hydrophilic Polymer Solutions For Increased Adhesion Promotion

3.1.3.1. Formation of covalent linkages

The formation of preoperative adhesion can be a useful contribution to all surgical procedures which involve handling of internal organs. Polyacryloyl acetalide was the main focus of interest because its structure is identical except for stability to solvent

surgery and highly efficacy in vesicle surgery (112).

It is widely accepted that adhesion results from an inflammatory response caused by surgical trauma, action of leukocytes, ischemia (113), temporary obstruction of blood flow, and the presence of foreign matter (114). The formation of adhesions is schematically shown in Figure 3-3. Initial surgical trauma to tissue surfaces leads to the formation of fibrin matrices containing inflammatory cells (i.e., macrophils, monocytes, and macrophages) within the fibrin (115) matrix. Fibrin is the "glue" responsible for adhesion of surfaces and subsequently serves as matrix for fibroblasts. Collagen is released by fibroblasts which leads to contraction and tissue formation, resulting adhesion tissues as depicted in Figure 3-3 (116).

3.3.3.3 Treatment of surgical adhesions

The prevention of surgical adhesions has attracted increasing attention in recent years. A variety of biodegradable agents and surgical techniques have been investigated. The photocoagulated approach has been in study again capable of reducing the inflammatory response decreasing fibroblast migration, or reducing fibroblast activity.

Anti-inflammatory compounds such as corticosteroids, are successful anti-inflammatory drugs (117)(118) have been shown to reduce adhesion formation when administered topically (119). Recent evidence suggests that oxygen derived free radicals (superoxide) produced by inflammatory cells are also responsible for extensive tissue damage (124). The use of antioxidants and free radical scavengers such as superoxide dismutase (SOD) and catalase to prevent adhesion formation has also shown some promising results.

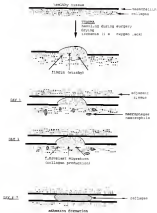


Figure 1-2 Schematic drawing of peritoneal adhesion formation mechanism

Other investigators have involved the use of fibrinolytic agents capable of dissolving the fibrin matrix which supports fibroblast proliferation. Tissue plasminogen activator, an enzyme which converts inactive plasminogen to a potent fibrinolytic agent called plasmin, has been reported to be useful (184).

Other pharmacological agents include those capable of diminishing fibroblast migration and collagen production, i.e., α -protease inhibitors. These substances, however, can interfere with healing of the incision wound and hence result in weak tissue repair risk of infection.

3.1.3.1 Hydrophilic polymer solutions in surgical adhesive applications

A variety of synthetic and natural hydrophilic polymer solutions have been investigated for the prevention of surgical adhesions. These solutions were usually involved in the surgical system at the conclusion of the surgical procedure. Synthetic solutions of various compositions were reported to show promising results (185). However, recent clinical studies have indicated that the use of devices does not significantly reduce adhesion formation (186). In addition, some solutions have been implicated in severe allergic reactions and numerous peritoneal fluid irritations (187). A number of other hydrophilic polymer solutions have been studied with varying reported success. These include PEG block copolymers of PEG and PPG (polyaniline), methylcellulose (86), and SO (188,189,190).

Kilian et al. reported PEG to exhibit some effectiveness in reducing adhesion formation *in vivo* (191). These results were further confirmed by Kinoshita (97) and Fredericks (192). The effectiveness of PEG in reducing the incidence and severity of surgical adhesions was

attributed to superior tissue adhesion by which prevented direct apposition of transcutaneous tissues. This adhesion from the permanent lining was also believed to afford prolonged protection. Solutions reportedly afford physical tissue separation achieved by their lubricating properties.

This effect is often described in the literature as a "silencing" action (14,15). These solutions may also have failed to the surgical site via a "hydrofluoride" effect which helps prevent dehydration of transcutaneous tissues (11).

Although these solutions, applied at the conclusion of surgery are believed to remain in surgical sites for prolonged periods of time thereby acting as physical barrier which separates transcutaneous tissue and allow them to heal without adhering to each other there is no compelling evidence that they are truly effective and there has therefore been no general clinical use of these agents.

1.1.1.4. Formation of adhesive formation by prosthetic barrier during

As discussed earlier, adhesive prevention studies generally involved installing polymer solutions after completion of the surgical procedure. However, Goldberg et al. have shown that a distinct adhesive phenomenon similar to that observed for the normal subcutaneous discussed in the first part of their research, may be responsible for selective tissue damage which triggers adhesive formation (12). Such damage can be caused by manipulations of internal organs, instrumentation which with surgical instruments and drying of tissues. Therefore they suggested the use of hydrophilic polymer solutions as protective coatings applied to tissue surfaces and surgical instruments prior to

may variegated membranes (273). The use of hydrophilic polymer solutions as protective coatings to prevent tissue damage has now been proven to reduce the incidence and severity of adhesions significantly by minimizing surgical tissue damage (274-276,277).

A portion of this research was therefore devoted to the preparation and evaluation of hydrophilic polymer solutions for use as tissue protective coatings in abdominal surgery. The toxicity and oxidative degradation of the end OHC residues which might result in injury when the oxygen derived from catalase (CATase) produced by polymorphonuclear leucocytes was also investigated.

1.1.2.1 Polymer membranes in the prevention of peritoneal adhesions

Adhesion prevention polymer membranes have been stated to mechanically separate damaged tissues allowing them to heal without adhering to each other. The main advantage of the mechanical barrier approach is the delayed separation afforded by most materials. A variety of natural and synthetic materials have been investigated for this purpose.

Microscopic polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) thin films as surgical membranes has been reported by Rogers and Jensen (278). Reports on the efficacy of these materials are contradictory and their use for the prevention of adhesions is hampered by the fact that PTFE is not biodegradable and their membranes need to be retrieved surgically (279).

An oxidized regenerated cellulose membrane (INTERQUIL[®]) (280) has also been reported to reduce adhesion formation (279). ORF is a nonwoven woven fabric which is applied directly to tissues and does not require suturing. One major disadvantage of ORF is the fact that

the ability to inhibit adhesion as compared by the presence of blood (28). Additionally studies in this laboratory suggest that 90-2 can promote adhesion formation under some conditions. The use of some substances to control adhesion prior to the use of 90-2 has shown little success. Sphingosin acid esters, which bind to 90-2 in 2-4 days, developed by the Groupes sanguine have also shown some effectiveness in reducing adhesion formation.

In this review, the preparation and evaluation of membrane adhesion promoting barrier membranes based on dehydroepiandrosterone (DHE) was investigated. Methods for immobilizing DHE films were studied and a novel thermal crosslinking technique has now been developed in this research for the preparation of the membrane with a wide range of physical properties (e.g., water uptake, degradation time in physiological media).

2.1.2 Kinetics of Polymersoluble Diffusion

The purpose of this section is to discuss the flow properties of polymersoluble solutions in general but with emphasis on DHE and its solutions. Major departures from conventional polymer solution properties, which impart some unique structural properties to these materials, are discussed.

2.1.2.1 Conformational considerations

The behavior of polymers in solution is directly related to the chain conformation and to the nature and nature of intermolecular interactions. Polymersoluble, including 90-2 and DHE, usually assume disordered solution conformations since polymer-solvent interactions provide only a small contribution to the energy of mixing versus polymer-dissolved thermodynamically unstable. The disordered

rotations which, generally described as random coil state, provides the required average contribution to the free energy of mixing. The coil flexibility can be expressed in terms of a parameter B and the bond strength l according to the equation [15] :

$$B = 0.19 \langle r_0^2 \rangle_0 l^{-1/2} \quad (1)$$

where B is the slope of the plot $\langle r_0^2 \rangle$ vs $l^{-1/2}$ and $\langle r_0^2 \rangle_0$ is the intrinsic viscosity at zero strength of l [16]. At high bond strength charge screening reduces the influence of Coulomb interactions on the polymer conformation. At low bond strength, these interactions become significant and do affect the conformation. The overall coil dimensions are mostly determined by the slope of the monomer/ide residues and the rotational freedom around the glycosidic linkages. As shown in Figure 2.3, the restricted coil flexibility of GEC is due to its linear (1-4) linkages between repeating units which significantly restrict the rotation of glycosidic linkages [15]. The presence of methoxycarbonyl groups has also been explained as the restriction of such movement [17]. The structure of BA is also shown in Figure 2.2. The linkages between residues in BA consist of glycosidic bonds (1-4) and via (1-4) which is expected to allow a higher degree of freedom of rotation around glycosidic bonds. Therefore, according to its structure the BA random coil should be considered more flexible than that of GEC. Recently BA chains have been shown to be much stiffer than GEC chains. Harris et al. have suggested that this discrepancy is due to the introduction of hydrogen bonds which provide an additional rigid structure, especially in the case of [14].

Stereoregulated Polymers



Stereoregular Polymers



Figure 3-5 Chemical structures of (90) and (91) showing lactone type formed monomeric units

The chain conformation is directly related to the size of its solvated hydrophobic kinking which provides an association with additional molecules (iii). The chain conformation is directly related to the size of hydrodynamic volume of the polymer coil which in turn affects flow parameters of the polymer solution including concentration and chain behavior.

3.1.3.1. Flow behavior of polymeric solutions

Polymeric solutions exhibit a variety of rheological phenomena, ranging from Newtonian to various type of non Newtonian behavior (18). The solution behavior of random coil polymers is influenced by the extent to which individual polymer molecules interact with each other and by the nature of these intermolecular interactions. By considering the mechanisms at which individual chains overlap as a critical concentration, three concentration regions can be distinguished for polymer solutions as shown in Figure 3.4.

- (I) $c < c^*$: dilute concentration where the polymer chains exist as isolated, hydrodynamically non-interacting species.
- (II) $c = c^*$: concentration where coil overlap or entanglement occurs.
- (III) $c > c^*$: concentrated solution region where significant coil overlap occurs.

The critical concentration c^* is usually estimated from double logarithmic plots of specific viscosity vs concentration. There is a pronounced increase in the slope of log-log plots of viscosity versus concentration above c^* which indicates the transition from dilute to concentrated solutions. The value of c^* is a function of the polymer/solvent interaction, the temperature and the molecular weight.



Figure 3.4: Schematic drawing of different conductive phases in polymer matrices

and is proportional to the hydrodynamic volume occupied by the isolated polymer coils according to the equation

$$\eta^0 = k[\eta] \quad (11)$$

where k represents the extent of chain coiling and $[\eta]$ is the intrinsic viscosity which is proportional to the molecular weight according to Mark-Houwink relationship:

$$[\eta] = K M^a \quad (12)$$

The constant K is related to the polymer-solvent conditions, and the exponent a reflects the degree of molecular expansion.

A more convenient way to obtain the molecular structure in the flow behavior is usually achieved by using the coil swelling parameter $\phi(\eta)$. This dimensionless parameter is a measure of the total volume occupied by all coils within a polymer solution, regardless of their type and molecular weight (18). Generalized behavior of polymers are often described in terms of $\phi(\eta)$.

A major difference between flexible non-ionic synthetic polymers and ionic polyelectrolytes is the fact that the onset of the concentrated regime occurs at much lower concentrations and coil swelling parameter due to the unusually high hydrodynamic volume of the polyelectrolytes. This difference originates from the fact that ionic polyelectrolyte molecules are much less flexible and therefore adopt considerably more expanded coil geometry (19). This allows coil swelling at lower concentrations and very high dilutions. For DSI and SA, the same "concentrated" and "dilute" will be used to denote concentrations above and below ϕ^* .

This research was primarily concerned with the rheology of DSI in the concentrated regime. SA was used for comparison since it is the

most important hydrophilic polymer clinically used for ophthalmic viscosurgical solutions and other biomedical uses.

4.1.4.3. Behavior of polyvinylcarbazole solutions

In dilute polymer solutions, polymer-solvent interactions predominate and the flow behavior is dictated by viscoelastic deformations. When the concentration is increased, concentration and polymer-solvent forces and the action of the polymer chains is influenced by intermolecular interactions in addition to solvent-polymer interactions. For synthetic polymers, which showed that independent deformations in concentrated solutions took typically an $\alpha(\eta)$ value of 10 DPO. In polyvinylcarbazole solutions, however, experiments with deconcentration curves as $\alpha(\eta)$ and zero shear viscosity increases sharply with increasing coil overlap parameter $\lambda \propto \eta$ with increasing concentration for a fixed molecular weight (10). Polyvinylcarbazole are usually used as gelling agents, and the mechanism of gelation of these systems has been shown to involve the formation of stable bimolecular "junction zones" between structurally and conformationally regular chain sequences which act as physical crosslinks(14). Several studies showed that analogous ordered structures may be adopted in concentrated solutions of polyvinylcarbazole and may explain departures from the flow behavior of quasi-synthetic polymers (15). The essence of this model is the fact that each chain has sufficient length and flexibility to participate in several junction zones simultaneously thereby allowing a certain degree of "crosslinking". Most of the polyvinylcarbazole which exhibit such behavior in solution possess random coil geometry and exhibit ordered structure (16).

Among the anomalies observed for such solutions are the sharp increase in "zero shear" viscosity with increasing concentration, and a pronounced shear thinning [132]. More recently, we have also shown that the onset of shear thinning is observed at relatively lower shear rates which has been attributed to a longer time scale intermolecular associations [134]. Further evidence of the "junction zone model" was provided by Smith et al. who showed that the network properties of some polyacrylates can be inhibited by the addition of short chains of well characterized length [135]. He suggested that such short chains compete with longer chains for the junction zones and do not participate in a sufficient number of these junctions to allow physical "crosslinking".

The effect of shear rate on polyacrylate solutions is not solely governed by the time scale of disentanglement and formation of new and specific intermolecular associations as in spoolable polymers [136]. Additional considerations from the specific associations (i.e., junction zones) have to be taken into consideration. This gives polyacrylate solutions such as DMC and its various rheological properties.

The research described here deals with the preparation and characterization of purified DMC solutions for use as viscoelastic materials in ophthalmology and as tissue protective devices to surgery. This investigation of rheological properties has led to the development of empirical equations which describe deformation dependent of shear viscosity and pseudoplastic behavior of these solutions. A unique formulation method which includes filtration and aqueous application, was also developed based on the general rheology of DMC solutions.

2.2 Rheology and Methods

2.2.1 Rheology

2.2.1.1 Geomorphological Simulations with Isotropic and OED

Pharmaceutical grade methacrylate-butylacrylate (MB) PMs of molecular weight ranging from 8.0×10^4 to 1.0×10^5 used for this research were obtained from Aquilon (Millsboro, DE). The specifications of OED grades used are given in Table 2.1. Styrene and (St) with molecular weight ranging from 1.5×10^4 to 2×10^4 was generously provided by the Geomys Corporation. Isolated air solution (IAS) was obtained from Johns Hopkins Ind./East North, MD.

2.2.1.2 Antioxidants and Other Chemicals

Potassium acetate, calcium chloride hexahydrate, dimethylsiloxane (DMS) - and octadecane from Fisher; 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl (TEMPO) (Aldrich), 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-pyrrolidone (NMP), 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-pyrrolidone (NMP), 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-pyrrolidone (NMP) and sodium salt of 1-vinylpyrrolidone obtained from Aldrich; γ -butyrolactone, acrylonitrile-butadiene copolymer, and Isoprene obtained from Sigma.

2.2.2 Methods

2.2.2.1 Poiseuille Flow

Viscosity is a measure of the internal friction of a liquid or a measure of its resistance to flow. This definition can be better visualized if one considers the movement of a liquid contained between two infinite parallel plates as shown in Figure 2.1. If one plate is fixed and the other one is moving with a constant speed U . The shear rate is defined as the plate velocity divided by the spacing h . In this case, four components of the stress tensor are σ_{11} and σ_{22}

Table 3-1 Specifications of GPC grades used for this research

grade	$\text{GPI}^{(1)}$	M_n	$\text{GPI}^{(2)}$
T100	0.1	10,000	400
T400	0.1	100,000	1,100
T200	0.1	400,000	1000
T400	0.1	1,000,000	-

⁽¹⁾ degree of substitution of methacrylic group⁽²⁾ degree of polymerization

Figure 3-1 Fluid shearing flow between two plates

shearing rate can be written as follows:

$$\dot{\gamma}(\dot{\epsilon}) = \dot{\epsilon}_{xy} \quad (11.17)$$

$$\dot{\epsilon}_1(\dot{\epsilon}) = \dot{\epsilon}_{xx} \quad \dot{\epsilon}_{yy} \quad (11.18)$$

$$\dot{\epsilon}_2(\dot{\epsilon}) = \dot{\epsilon}_{yy} \quad \dot{\epsilon}_{xx} \quad (11.19)$$

where $\dot{\epsilon}$ is the shear rate, $\dot{\epsilon}_1$ and $\dot{\epsilon}_2$ are the first and second stress differences respectively. Shear viscosity is defined according to the following equation:

$$\eta = \tau(\dot{\epsilon})/\dot{\epsilon} \quad (11.20)$$

A variety of methods, based on various geometries, have been used to measure shear viscosity. These methods include concentric cylinders, parallel plates, sliding plates, sliding cylinders, and cone and plate. In this research the shear viscosity was measured with a rheometer based on a cone and plate geometry as shown in Figure 11-1. The plate is fixed while the cone is rotated with a constant angular velocity ω . The velocity at any point of the two surfaces is proportional to the distance from the axis. The separation of the surfaces at any point is proportional to the cone radius. If the cone angle is small enough, the shear rate defined as the ratio of velocity to the gap width is therefore constant. The cone angle is made very small (1%) to obtain a constant shear rate over the cone surface. The viscosity can be obtained from the following equations:

$$\dot{\gamma} = \omega / \theta \quad (11.21)$$

$$\tau = \frac{L}{2\pi R^3} \quad (11.22)$$



Figure 2.8 Schematic drawing of the cone and plate geometry

$$\eta = \frac{4\pi\alpha\omega R^3}{3L\dot{\gamma}}$$

15.70

Where:

η = viscosity in Poise (dyne/cm²)

τ = shear stress in dyne/cm²

α = shear rate in s⁻¹

T = torque felt while torque is kept on

r = cone radius in cm

ω = cone angular velocity

L = cone length in centimeters

Cones of different diameters and configurations (2-4, 7 and 9) allow measurements over a wide range of viscosities. Low viscosities are usually measured using high radius cones (4, 9); CP 45 to CP 120; and higher viscosities are better measured with smaller cones (2, 3, CP 31 to CP 51). The viscosity can be measured under various conditions of shear rate by varying the rotational speed of the plate. Shear behavior of materials can be evaluated by measuring the viscosity at different rates of shearing.

The instrument used for this research was a cone and plate Brookfield digital viscometer model DV II equipped with jacketed glass (Bingham 34). A constant temperature water bath was used to control the sample temperature during measurements. Calibrations were performed using Brookfield calibration standard fluids (DIN 100, 1000 and 100,000 cP). 1.1.1.1. Solubility measurements

Monomer studies have reported some difficulties associated with the dissolution in water of polyanarbutenes such as 340 and 36.

OCB and PB tend to agglomerate and form heterogeneous solutions as the functions of water. Several methods have been suggested to facilitate dissolution and obtain homogeneous solutions. The powdered material can be wetted with a nonvolatilizing solvent such as methanol or methanol/water mixtures in the case of OCB prior to adding water (14). Another method consists of using specially designed mixing devices using high velocity water jets which allow particles wetting prior to dissolution (15).

In this research, OCB solutions were prepared in a dust free hood using a mechanical paddle stirrer equipped with Teflon paddle stirrer. Before each run, paddle from this stirrer (see 3) Teflon coated of solvent (1:1, H₂O: PB) or solvent was poured into a 100 ml. beaker. The flask was vigorously stirred at 1100 rpm to create a vortex. The paddle was gently lifted inside the vortex slowly enough to permit complete wetting of the individual particles. The flask should be avoid rapid vibrantly held up which limits the rate of dissolution. Solutions were stirred at 500 rpm for the first 15 minutes. Then the flask was covered, and the solution allowed to stir at 1000 rpm for 12 hours. The flasks were finally removed, tightly covered, and allowed to sit at room temperature for 12 hours prior to viscosity measurements. In spite of their light and impervious stability, OCB solutions are prone to bacterial attack (16). Special care should be taken to avoid solution contamination.

Due to their rheotropic behavior, OCB solutions are sensitive to shear history. The time and speed of mixing were kept the same for all of the test solutions. All of the solutions used in this research were experimentally prepared as described above.

1.2.2.3. Filtration Equipment

Filtration of viscous solutions through small diameter filters is difficult. This is usually best achieved by decreasing the viscosity using chemical impurities. However, increasing the temperature in the case of SA or GSK solutions may cause some degradation. The solutions "slur-in" and viscosity is substantially reduced at high shear rates. This behavior can be used to facilitate filtration of such solutions.

The filtration apparatus used is schematically shown in Figure 3.7. The actual filter consisted of a small disc (4 in. diameter) cut from a 140 Surface Filter mesh (Oxygene Mesh- 14, SA) obtained from Fisher. The filter was sandwiched between two circular stainless steel screens (17 in. diameter), of 200 mesh size. These screens were used to keep the membrane filter flat and ensure an even distribution across the filter surface. To increase shear rate further a PTFE disc (1.5 in. diameter) with an opening of 2 in. was added adjacent to the first screen as described in Figure 3.7. The filter screen and PTFE disc were located in a high pressure stainless steel filter housing (11 in. Fisher) having a handle locking lever (left) and a single lever flap valve. The filter housing is especially designed to accommodate a cartridge with 140 mesh. Solutions were loaded in a 1 oz syringe (Glenject®) with a 1/8 in. plunger and a 1 mm orifice and extruded through the filter. For higher viscosity solutions (100-500 cP), low syringes (Glenject®) with a 1/8 in. plunger and a 1 mm orifice were found to work better. Filtrated solutions were allowed to sit at room temperature for 18 hours prior to viscosity measurement or autoclaving.

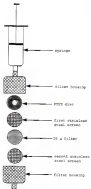


FIGURE 1-7 Schematic diagram of the filtration apparatus used to filter DMSO solutions.

3.2.1.3 Polymerization

Acetylene polymerization was at 500° F for 12 hours with 5 g of sodium having and cooling ramps using a Macho Fine Thermometer. Solutions were loaded in 25 ml glass vials with Teflon screw caps, equilibrated at a slow cycle and allowed to set at room temperature for 12 hours prior to viscosity measurements.

3.2.1.4 In situ generation of SA and OHC and the evaluation of catalytic efficiency

The purpose of this experiment was to investigate the effect of oxygen derived free radicals (OFRD) produced in situ, on OHC and SA solutions. SA (1.5g/L) was dissolved in 5 ml in H₂O, allowed to stir for 12 hours and then stored at 4° until use. Carboxymethylcellulose (CMC-NP30) was dissolved to 0.5 g in H₂O as described in section 3.2.1.2. An aqueous solution of sodium chloride of 0.05 M to increase ionic strength was prepared shortly before running the experiment. Aliquots of OHC of test solutions were transferred to separate test tubes and antioxidants were added to desired concentrations. Samples were then shaken for a few minutes to insure homogeneous solutions. Free radicals were produced by adding 50 µl of the Fe/H₂O₂ solution to each test solution. Samples were then kept at room temperature for 4 hours. Viscosities were measured before and after adding the Fe/H₂O₂ solution.

3.2.1.5 OHC Film Generation and Modification

3.2.1.5.1 OHC Film Generation

A preliminary study was first conducted to find appropriate viscosities for casting. A solution of 1% OHC-PAGE solution through a 20 µ filter was found to give a good viscosity (1200 cP) for this

DEPOSITION. One film was cast on clean glass plates (about 4" x 6") and a second film was cast in separate film thickness. Before or soon after deposition for selected periods of time resulted in films with good optical properties. On the other hand, when the films were cast dried at higher temperatures, were solvents removed and the resulting films were brittle. The apparatus used for film drying is schematically shown in Figure 3.8. An acrylic chamber with two lateral openings was used to shield the cast solutions from dust particles. A flow dryer was used to supply a hot air convective current which allowed the solutions to be dried without affecting their surfaces. OMO-F were dried for 12 hours prior to the glass plates, and stored in a desiccator until use.

3.1.2.4.2. Treatment with calcium chloride

Treatment in aqueous solution of calcium chloride was conducted by soaking dry OMO-F in saturated aqueous solution of calcium chloride (CaCl_2) for 12 hours. The films were then rinsed with distilled water and finally dried for 12 hours as described in section 3.1.2.4.1. OMO-F treated with aqueous calcium chloride solvating were weak and difficult to handle (i.e., easily torn). The fact that the OMO films were converted to calcium ions through an aqueous phase indicated the integrity of these films.

In solution film swelling and tearing, throughout the crosslinking reactions, a mixture of aqueous calcium chloride and acetone was used. Calcium chloride is not precipitated from its salt solution in acetone. However, aqueous solution of calcium chloride partitioned with acetone form a two phase system. A saturated aqueous solution of cauld was mixed with acetone in ratio of 1:1. The two phases were separated by centrifugation and the resulting mixture was allowed to phase separate at a

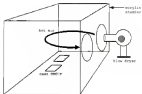


Figure 9-4. Drying apparatus used to prepare 100°F.

expenditure factor. The acetone-rich phase (upper phase) was collected and used to reconstitute OMC films. OMC films were soaked in the acetone-rich phase for 12 hours, rinsed with a 1:1 mixture of acetone and water then dried for 12 hours.

1.2.2.2.2. Thermal treatment in nitrogen treatment of OMC-F

MCs (treated) were subjected to heat in a carbon furnace atmosphere, at temperatures ranging from 140 to 180°C for a few minutes to 24 hours. Dry OMC-F were individually degassed on glass dishes, and heat treated in air in an oven equipped with internal thermocouple. Heat treatment in N₂ was achieved as follows. OMC-F were individually put inside glass vials and vacuum degassed for 12 minutes. The vials were then hermetized with OMC, tightly closed with OMC-coated caps and heat treated as described above. Thermally treated OMC-F were removed and immediately stored in a desiccator until use.

1.2.2.2.3. OMC-F swelling and solubility

OMC-F were soaked in THF at room temperature for 2 hours and water uptake was measured as percent swelling using the following relationship:

$$\text{Percent Swelling} = \frac{\text{Weight loss (dry film)} - \text{Weight (dry film)}}{\text{Weight (dry film)}} \times 100$$

The rate of dissolution of OMC films, heat treated under different conditions, was qualitatively evaluated by immersing the samples in individual test tubes in THF at 70°C. Films were inspected visually every hour until complete dissolution.

1.4.3.1.2. Water contact angle, adhesion, surface composition of various membranes

This experiment was conducted with the assistance of Dr. Giuseppe Bazzari and Dr. David Martin. Two distilled water droplets were introduced using syringe precalibrated via the required wet table. Drops were introduced and immediately placed on MB. The contact area was then carefully measured, and two diameter normal sections were cut and glued flat with cyanoacrylic glue on glass slides. The sections were kept in MB until contact angle was measured. The contact angle measurements were performed on methacrylic surfaces using a Shimadzu contact anglemeter. Contact angles on wetted fine methacrylic surfaces were obtained as follows: Contact sections were removed from the MB one at a time. Sections fixed in sodium osmium MB and a drop of the test solution of approximately 10 μ l was gently deposited on the methacrylic surface. The contact angles on both sides of the same bubble were measured and their respective values averaged. Contact angles on roughened methacrylic surfaces were obtained by wetting the methacrylic surface with a drop of MB prior to depositing the test solution. Angles were not as negligible.

The viroplasma coliphages used for this study were: a solution of 10⁸ HA (Hatched) obtained from Pharmacia; Vioplasm from CooperVision; K100 is a solution of 10⁸ HA / 10⁸ C10, C10 with a molecular weight of 22,000 and HA with a molecular weight of 210,000; C10 V1 = sterile solution of 1 MB and 100% C10 (C10 100%), and C10 V2 = sterile solution of hatched C10 (hatched 100%, 100% V1) of 1:10. The viscosity was measured at 30 °C using a cone and plate (Brookfield Viscometer DV-III) with a spindle 07-10.

1.3. Kinetics and Rheology

The rheological properties of polymer solutions are of considerable scientific and technological interest and a number of theories have been developed to relate flow properties to molecular behavior. These rheological treatments, however, normally relate to narrow molecular weight distributions of polymer chains interacting only by long-range entanglement, and experimental verifications have been largely confined to synthetic polymers in homogeneous solutions or as polymer melts.

Due to their biocompatibility, controlling cell solution properties, GDE solutions appear to be promising for use as visualizations in spinlabeling, or as chemical protection coatings for the generation of surgical adhesions. In the present work a systematic investigation of the rheology of a solidified cellulose polymethacrylate copolymerization (GDE) was conducted. These studies have been confined to flow behavior under shear stress, since this is the most widely used form of viscosity measurement.

1.3.1. Rheology of GDE Solutions

1.3.1.1 Effect of concentration on 'zero-shear' viscosity

In comparison with neutral synthetic polymers, GDE appears unusually high solution viscosities at relatively low concentrations. Even above viscosity (cp) as a composite function of concentration and molecular weight. The viscosity of aqueous GDE solutions increases exponentially with increasing concentration as shown in Figure 1.5. This increase in viscosity is much more pronounced than in the case of most neutral synthetic polymers of similar molecular weights. That behavior is probably due to additional intermolecular interactions

regulation, hydrophobic binding, and chain stiffness and will be discussed in detail in the next section.

It appears from Figure 2.3 that the concentration dependence of η_{sp} can be represented by a power law of the form

$$\eta_{sp} = A c^n \quad (2.1)$$

where A and n are two constants which can be empirically determined from double logarithmic plots of η_{sp}/c according to the equation

$$\log \eta_{sp} = \log A + n \log c \quad (2.2)$$

n is the slope of the logarithmic plot and A is the intercept with the y -axis. Double logarithmic plots for the DMC-40 various molecular weights are shown in Figure 2.17. Values of A and n are summarized in Table 2.2. These empirical equations can be useful in predicting approximate values of these viscosity for a given concentration under the same conditions used in this research. These include ionic strength, pH, temperature and mixing conditions.

In order to gain some understanding of the molecular origin of the flow behavior of DMC solutions, the effect of conformation and segmental mobility of isolated molecules should be distinguished from that of intermolecular interactions. The two principal features which determine the hydrodynamic volume of isolated molecules are molecular weight and chain stiffness[21]. DMC is a very rigid molecule and therefore adopts a large expanded coil geometry. The couple of such large coil dimensions can be explained in terms of conformational restrictions due to intramolecular interactions between adjacent residues and the linkage geometry of these residues which limits the chain flexibility.

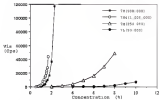


Figure 3-5. Viscosity of DMC solutions versus concentration for various molecular weights at 1×10^{-2} .

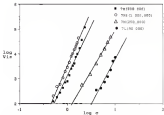


Figure 5-10 Log-log plot of viscosity versus concentration for various η (000).

Table 5-8 Empirical equations for zero-shear viscosity of various η (000).

η (000)	η_{sp}/c (dL/g)	a	b	c^2	η_{sp}/c (dL/g)
70000	1.0	4.5	5400	0.00	$\eta_{sp}/c = 1000 \cdot c^{-0.5}$
70000	0.5	4.2	1000	0.00	$\eta_{sp}/c = 1500 \cdot c^{-0.5}$
700	1.0	3.5	50	0.00	$\eta_{sp}/c = 10 \cdot c^{-0.5}$
700	0.5	3.2	0	0.05	$\eta_{sp}/c = 8 \cdot c^{-0.5}$

B is the constant factor

a is the concentration in dL/g

η_0 is the shear viscosity at $1 \cdot 10^{-4}$ for viscosities lower than 1000 dPa.s, and at $1.0 \cdot 10^{-2}$ for viscosities higher than 1000 (as measured at 20°C)

In 000, polypropylene residues are listed also from 11,000

bindings which significantly hinder molecular mobility. Additionally, chain entanglement is due to a high degree of steric crowding and possible intermolecular hydrogen bonding between hydroxyl groups and carbonyls or nitrogen H-bond.

The high viscosity obtained for GME solutions at relatively low concentrations is partially due to the unusual large coil dimensions. Significant coil contraction and precipitation occur at relatively low concentrations. In addition, the slopes of the log-log plots are significantly higher than those obtained for high MW comonomer substituted polymers of similar MW's. This indicates that flow behavior of GME solutions is due to other molecular interactions in addition to entanglement interactions seen in synthetic polymers.

The polyelectrolyte character of GME is clearly partially responsible for the high viscosity displayed by aqueous solutions. Polyelectrolyte polymer solutions show significantly enhanced viscosity due to electrostatic interactions. In the following section the effect of electrolytic forces on shear viscosity of GME solutions was investigated.

3.3.1.2 Effect of salts on zero shear viscosity

The electrolytic effects were studied by increasing the ionic strength of GME solutions. GME solutions of 1.25 and 1.0x 10⁻² M (100 GME) were selected for this experiment. Stock solutions were prepared in 100 ml flasks as described in section 3.3.1.1 and allowed to sit at room temperature for 24 hours. Aliquots of 50 ml stock solutions were transferred to 10 ml flasks and HCl added to the desired concentrations (1.0x 10⁻² M). Solutions were then stirred for 8 hours at room temperature in a dark fume hood, tightly covered and allowed to sit

at 25 for at least 24 hours before viscosity measurements. Thus, when viscosity was measured at 25°C using a FISOCHOLD digital viscometer, noted as 11.

The effect of increasing monomer/salt ratio concentrations on zero shear viscosity is shown in Figure 3.11. The zero shear viscosity of aqueous DMS solutions appears to be only slightly affected. For 1.15 THPP (115, 100), the viscosity decreases from 1440 cP at 1% NaCl to 1140 at 4% NaCl which corresponds to a reduction of 24% in zero shear viscosity. For 1.15 THPP (115, 200), a reduction of 31% in zero shear viscosity was observed. This suggests that high ionic strengths of monomer/salt ions have only a modest effect on the flow behavior of DMS at concentrations above 2%.

This departure from the predicted behavior of polyelectrolyte polymer solutions (e.g., equilibrium decrease in viscosity of polyelectrolyte acid solutions in the presence of high salt concentrations) can be attributed to specific intermolecular interactions such as that reported for certain polyacrylate solutions such as lower than the q_{max} q_{max} (18). A similar behavior, termed "hyperconcentrated", was also reported for poly(α -butylmethacrylate) solutions where conformational overlap is interrupted by specific attractive forces (19).

It is interesting to note that all of the polymers which display such behavior form gels or precipitates under neutral conditions. The gel formation involves the formation of "physical" crosslinks which are believed to be local regions of intermolecular organization and the formation of such network structures in solution.

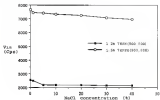


Figure 2-11 Effect of increasing salt (NaCl) concentration on zero shear viscosity of 1.24 and 1.34 TBM (500,000) aqueous solutions. *Extrapolated zero shear viscosity at 52 \pm 1 $^{\circ}$ C*

It is possible that the unusually high viscosity displayed by DMC solutions can be explained by the formation of crystalline intermediates that separate rather or those ones for pairs but of lower density and shorter organization time scales as depicted in Figure 2-12. However, the solution of these crystalline domains is a . Dimeric rings in aqueous DMC solutions tends to be further stabilized using differential scanning calorimetry, solution viscosity measurements, and neutron scattering.

2.1.1.1 Shear thinning of DMC solutions

During surgical use, due to mechanical manipulation hydrogel-like polymer solutions are subjected to a wide range of shear rates varying from zero at rest to 10000 s^{-1} when the solution is pushed rapidly through a fine gauge needle. Therefore, the performance of these viscoelastic may often be related to their shear behavior. The viscosity at high shear rates is of importance, for example, when considering the force required to push a solution through a small gauge syringe. In such circumstances, the viscosity should be low to allow easy handling of the solution. The shear thinning or pseudoplastic behavior of viscoelastic solutions described facilitates their use as surgical tools. They possess the viscosity necessary to maintain space between tissues but can be easily delivered through small gauge needles. The shear behavior of DMC solutions was therefore investigated and is discussed here. Shear thinning behavior of DMC solutions of various concentrations is shown in Figure 2-12 (a) and (b). The viscosity is significantly reduced with increasing shear rate. It appears that shear thinning behavior of DMC solutions can also be described by a power law



Figure 3-12 Schematic drawing of interconnected dendrites of olivary neurons which may explain network properties of the system.

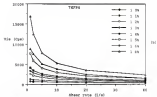
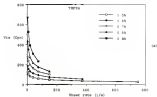


Figure 5-(a) Shear thinning behavior of 500-5000 celvolux. Viscosities were measured at 23°C using a controlled viscometer (DV-3E).

(a) Viscosities measured using a DV-3E cone and plate.

(b) Viscosities measured using a DV-3E cone and plate.

relationship of the form

$$\eta = \eta_0 \dot{\gamma}^n \quad (3.12)$$

where n is the consistency, η_0 is the steady state $\dot{\gamma}$ at a constant, arbitrary exponent. The exponent n can be obtained from the slope of double logarithmic plots of η vs $\dot{\gamma}$ as shown in Figure 3.11, and η_0 is the intercept of the log plots with the $\dot{\gamma}$ axis or more often viscosity ($\dot{\gamma} = 1$) viscosity or shear rate of ($\dot{\gamma} = 1$). Shear thinning can be characterized independently of zero shear viscosity using the equation R_1

Log-log plots of η vs $\dot{\gamma}$ for various DDC concentrations are shown in Figure 3.11. Values of n for different concentrations are summarized in Table 3.1. Inspection of equation (3.12) reveals that high negative values of n are indicative of pronounced shear thinning, while low values are characteristic of more isotropic pseudoplastic character. As shown in Table 3.1, the absolute value of n increases with increasing concentrations which indicates that the shear thinning behavior is more pronounced for concentrated solutions. For dilute solutions the reduction in viscosity with increasing shear rate is relatively small and arises from alignment of molecules in the direction of flow. For concentrated solutions, however, the shear thinning is much more dramatic and arises from different mechanisms due to specific segmental interactions discussed in section 3.3.2.3. In addition to temperature, solvents generally observed for high polymers. Interpenetration of polymer coils in concentrated DDC solutions under shear deformation can be viewed as a dynamic entangled network where intramolecular interactions are continuously disrupted and new ones formed.

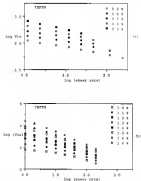


Figure 3 (a) \log/\log plots of viscosity versus shear rate for OAC TSPC 1000 (1999, 2001) solutions. Viscosities were measured at 25°C using a Bohlin-1000 rheometer (2001).
 (b) Viscosities measured using a CPPI cone and plate.
 (c) Viscosities measured using a CPPI cone and plate.

Table 1.3 Power law equations for shear viscosity behavior of GdO (2000) as function (equation 1.11)

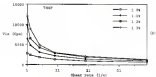
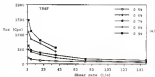
shear rate, $\dot{\gamma}$	n	B	η^0	$\eta = \eta^0 \dot{\gamma}^n$
0.5	0.21	171	0.01	$\eta = 171\eta^0 \dot{\gamma}^{-0.21}$
0.6	-0.21	163	0.01	$\eta = 163\eta^0 \dot{\gamma}^{-0.21}$
0.7	0.21	162	0.01	$\eta = 162\eta^0 \dot{\gamma}^{-0.21}$
1.0	0.32	696	0.01	$\eta = 696\eta^0 \dot{\gamma}^{-0.32}$
4.0	-0.35	745	0.01	$\eta = 745\eta^0 \dot{\gamma}^{-0.35}$
5.0	0.35	745	0.01	$\eta = 745\eta^0 \dot{\gamma}^{-0.35}$
5.5	0.36	1060	0.01	$\eta = 1060\eta^0 \dot{\gamma}^{-0.36}$
6.0	-0.36	1060	0.01	$\eta = 1060\eta^0 \dot{\gamma}^{-0.36}$
6.5	0.36	1060	0.01	$\eta = 1060\eta^0 \dot{\gamma}^{-0.36}$
7.0	0.37	1060	0.01	$\eta = 1060\eta^0 \dot{\gamma}^{-0.37}$
7.5	0.37	6130	0.01	$\eta = 6130\eta^0 \dot{\gamma}^{-0.37}$
8.0	0.38	5430	0.01	$\eta = 5430\eta^0 \dot{\gamma}^{-0.38}$
8.5	0.38	5430	0.01	$\eta = 5430\eta^0 \dot{\gamma}^{-0.38}$
9.0	0.39	24000	0.01	$\eta = 24000\eta^0 \dot{\gamma}^{-0.39}$

η is the shear viscosity measured at 25°C using Brookfield viscometer BVT-CV2

n is the shear rate in s^{-1}

B is the correlation factor

η^0 is the zero viscosity at shear rate of 1.0 s^{-1}



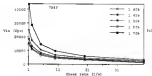


Figure 3.18 Shear thinning behavior of 600 (PSP 1.5e3) suspensions. Viscosities were measured at 20° C using a Brookfield viscometer BVE-002.
 (a) Viscosities measured using a 600 cone and plate
 (b) and (c) Viscosities measured using a 600 cone and plate

Table 3.4 Power law equations for shear thinning behavior of 0.05 wt% solutions (equation 3.4)

concentration, (wt)	a	b	10^3	$\eta = \eta_0 \dot{\gamma}^b$
0.5	-0.35	600	0.04	$\eta = 200a \dot{\gamma}^{-0.35}$
0.6	-0.39	640	0.04	$\eta = 240a \dot{\gamma}^{-0.39}$
0.7	-0.38	660	0.04	$\eta = 260a \dot{\gamma}^{-0.38}$
0.8	-0.40	690	0.04	$\eta = 340a \dot{\gamma}^{-0.40}$
0.9	-0.43	710	0.04	$\eta = 360a \dot{\gamma}^{-0.43}$
1.0	-0.44	750	0.04	$\eta = 380a \dot{\gamma}^{-0.44}$
1.1	-0.54	670	0.04	$\eta = 600a \dot{\gamma}^{-0.54}$
1.2	-0.57	680	0.04	$\eta = 660a \dot{\gamma}^{-0.57}$
1.3	-0.61	1200	0.04	$\eta = 1200a \dot{\gamma}^{-0.61}$
1.4	-0.63	1400	0.04	$\eta = 1400a \dot{\gamma}^{-0.63}$
1.5	-0.62	1600	0.04	$\eta = 1600a \dot{\gamma}^{-0.62}$
1.6	-0.63	2000	0.04	$\eta = 2000a \dot{\gamma}^{-0.63}$
1.7	-0.74	4000	0.04	$\eta = 4000a \dot{\gamma}^{-0.74}$

η_0 is the zero-shear viscosity measured at 25°C using Brookfield viscometer RVT-0021.

a is the shear rate in s^{-1} .

b is the correlation factor.

$\dot{\gamma}$ is the shear rate viscosity at $\dot{\gamma}$ in s^{-1} .

The response of such networks to shear deformations is governed by the rate scale of these intermolecular interactions. At low rates of shearing, these interactions which are disrupted by the imposed deformations are progressively replaced by one new network different chain, i.e., the response time scale is longer than the time required for entanglement. The overall density of these interactions is only slightly affected and hence the viscosity is not reduced. At high rates of shear the rate of entanglement imposed becomes greater than the molecular relaxation times hence the rate of formation of new intermolecular interactions. The "entanglement density" is reduced and the network size able to resist in the flow direction with less resistance which results into reduced viscosity.

As the concentration increases, the freedom of movement of individual chains is progressively restricted, with consequent increase in the time required to form new entanglements. Thus, as shown in Series I 3 and I 4, the extent of shear thinning is higher for concentrated solutions.

1.1.3.3 Effect of filtration and autoclaving

1.1.3.3.1 Effect on zero-shear viscosity

The purity of any polymer solutions considered for empirical use is of paramount importance. This is especially important for those hydrophobic polymer solutions in to used for ophthalmic therapy. A purified solution should be free of foreign particles.

For example, for emulsions, the presence of undesirable structures such as residual fibrous material from processing, or oil particulates can clog the trabecular meshwork and cause IOP elevation.

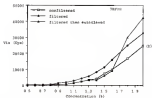
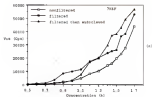
A commercially available polyacrylamide viscomineral has been previously

found to settle within 100 days due to the presence of such gel particulates which had not been properly removed. Therefore it is critical to ensure that original polymer solutions are free of any particulate contamination.

Filtration of viscous polymer solutions is difficult because of the force required to push entangled molecules through small diameter filters. The feasibility and ease of filtration is governed by the filter size and the viscosity of the solution. The pronounced shear thinning behavior of CMC solutions is a significant advantage as the filtration process since the viscosity will be reduced with increasing shear rate.

The effect of high shear rates developed during the filtration process can be detrimental to the polymer solution being filtered. Several studies have reported degradation and irreversible molecular changes induced by filtration of viscous polymer solutions due to the high shearing forces required for such processes (10). In this section, studies on the rheology of filtered and unfiltered CMC solutions is discussed for two CMC grades: TAPC and TMC.

Figure 3-18 shows the effect of filtering and shearing on zero shear viscosity for various CMC concentrations. Independent of the grade used and concentration, the viscosity was decreased by filtration. However, subsequent shearing had a concentration dependent effect on zero viscosity. For TAPC, Figure 3-18 (a) indicates that upon shearing, the viscosity was reduced. When the concentration was increased to 1.5 % the viscosity was higher after shearing. The viscosity for TMC showed the same trend but the increase of viscosity after shearing was observed for a lower concentration.



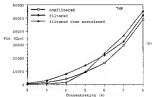


Figure 3.18 Effect of filtering liquid and introducing GHTP on viscosity of the solution of various resins

(a) DGE-300P11, 110, 100

(b) DGE-100P11, 100, 100

(c) Res 200, 100, 100

The effect of filtering and autoclaving was further investigated by monitoring the molecular weight and molecular weight distributions (MWD) of OMC-TRPS and OMC TRAP after filtering and autoclaving. Measurements were made Li Ping Yu et al. Sample preparation using light scattering (10). The results summarized in Table 1-5 indicate that no degradation occurred at any stage of the purification process. For OMC-TRPS, the weight average MW (M_w) of filtered solutions has slightly increased after filtration (see (10)). The number average MW (M_n) however, showed a more pronounced increase (in 47%) with concomitant decrease in the MWD from 1.8 to 1.4. Since Mw is more sensitive to low molecular weight species, these results suggest that a higher population of longer chains is present after filtration. OMC TRAP showed a similar trend. Filtered solutions of OMC TRAP showed 50% increase in the, M_n increase in M_w , and a decrease in PDI from 1.8 to 1.5.

Even when completely dissolved, OMC solutions appear small amounts of ordered structures. These aggregates may be formed by short chains because of greater degree of freedom which allows chain organization and formation of ordered structures. During the filtration process, these low MW aggregates may be retained in the filter. Thus low MW species retention may be a variety of ways. First, a solution with a higher population of longer chains is expected to show reduced viscosity because of decreased entanglement. Second, the depletion of short chains might also affect the viscosity by reduced competitive solvation of "junction zones".

The source of the "junction zone" noted elsewhere is evident. It is that OMC chains are long enough to participate in several "junctions" which provides the solutions with

Table 2-3. Molecular weights for DM-TBPH and DM-TBAP after filtration (light) and after filtration followed by annealing measured by light scattering (DLS)

DM	the $[\eta]^{a)}$	the $[\eta]^{b)}$	DLS = Mw/Mn
TBAP	1.8	0.85	1.8
TBAP filtered	1.3	0.80	1.6
TBAP filtered then annealed	1.5	0.80	1.5
TBPH	0.3	0.40	2.0
TBPH filtered	1.0	0.80	1.5
TBPH filtered then annealed	0.5	0.40	1.5

a pseudo crosslinked structure. Earlier studies may compare with high molecular weight species for local segmental interactions which might result in reduced "crosslink" density and hence lower viscosity. This is consistent with other studies by Hahn and Irwin (1971) who showed that network properties of some polyelectrolyte solutions, such as gelation onset, are significantly reduced by the addition of small amounts of low molecular weight species, presumably by inhibiting long chain participation in pseudo crosslinks.

The effect of waterlaving following dilution can also be seen in Figure 5-18. For a given molecular weight, the waterlaving effect on the viscosity is concentration dependent. Viscosities of waterlaved OMC solutions are reduced below a critical concentration and decreased above this concentration. For OMC T8PM (0.5a10⁵), the viscosity was reduced for concentrations below 0.175PMI-1. The above this concentration waterlaved solutions showed an increase in viscosity. Solutions of OMC-T8PM(1.5a10⁵) exhibited the same trend but at a lower concentration 0.175PMI-1.416. For OMC T8P (100,000), the decrease in viscosity upon waterlaving was observed at a much higher concentration.

0.175PMI-0.19. The effect of waterlaving appears to be related to a composite property of molecular weight and concentration which is usually indicative of a property related to the inequality of space within a polymer solution (1974). This can be conveniently characterized by a dimensionless parameter called "coil overlap parameter" $\phi(\eta)$, which is a measure of the total volume occupied by all chain coils within a polymer solution regardless of their type and molecular weight.

The coil overlap parameters of various OMC grades were calculated at their respective critical concentrations observed to gel (Table 5-1).

Intrinsic viscosities were obtained using Mark-Houwink-Sakurada equation:

$$[\eta] = K M^a \quad (1)$$

where K is the number average M_n obtained by laser light scattering (PLS), $M_n = 0.5 \times 10^{-6}$ g/g and a is the slope of the log-log plot. The results are shown in Table 3. It appears that the decrease of viscosity upon annealing occurs at comparable values of a (0.68 to 0.74) independent of molecular weight and concentration. Morris et al. have reported a general transition behavior from a dilute regime to a concentrated regime for a wide range of natural polymers based on a (14). They showed that the transition occurs at a values of about 0.5 independently of molecular weight and concentration.

A possible explanation for this observation is based on the fact that at relatively lower values of a (0.5), the polymer chains still have enough flexibility to rearrange under the influence of thermal energy input during annealing. Entangled network is thermal annealing promotes to enhance crystallization of polymers between T_g and T_m . Intramolecular associations are disrupted to a certain degree and the viscosity is reduced by annealing. The disruption of "junction zones" by thermal energy has been reported in the literature and was referred to as "melting" of ordered structures due to intramolecular associations (14). When a is increased, the reduction of the viscosity upon annealing is less pronounced. This is probably due to increasingly reduced flexibility of the chains due to a higher volume occupied by the polymer coils.

Table 3.4. Intrinsic viscosity parameter of various CDC models at various concentrations or at which an increase of viscosity was observed upon swelling.

CDC	η_{sp} (ml/g)	$[\eta]^{(1)}$ ml/g	$\alpha^{(2)}$ g/g	η_{sp}/α
CDSP	1.0	244.0	1.45	169.0
CDPMS	0.0	218.7	1.70	128.0
CDP	0.10	97.0	0.4	244.0

⁽¹⁾Intrinsic viscosity calculated from Mark-Houwink-Sakurada ($[\eta] = 10^{-3}$ with 0.10^{-3} dl/g and η_{sp} is obtained from Polymer handbook)

⁽²⁾Concentrations at which increase of polymer solution is observed upon swelling

A critical value of η_{sp}/c is reached where the actual viscosity of the extended solution is higher than that of their respective starting solutions. Further increase in η_{sp}/c appears to cause a more significant increase in the viscosity. This can probably be attributed to enhanced intermolecular interactions.

The significance of these findings resides in the fact that the concentration at which the onset of viscosity increase after crosslinking occurs is approximately 1/2 the weight average molecular weight of the CMC used as shown.

3.3.3.3. Effect of filtering and autoclaving on shear thinning behavior of CMC solutions

In this section the effect of filtering and autoclaving on pseudoplastic behavior of CMC solutions was reported. Shear thinning behavior of filtered solutions of CMC 75000 (100,000 cP) is shown in Figures 3-17 (a) and 3-17 (b). The effect of filtering followed by autoclaving is shown in Figure 3-18(a) and 3-18(b). The effect of filtering and autoclaving on the pseudoplastic profile for some CMC 7500 (500 cP) is shown in Figures 3-19 and 3-20. Filtering and autoclaving do not appear to significantly affect shear thinning behavior of CMC solutions.

3.3.3.4. Rheological properties of CMC blends of different polymer mixtures

Rheological properties of polymer solutions are strongly influenced by molecular weight distribution. In dilute solutions, where polymer chains do not interact, the polymeric contribution to rheological properties is obtained by simple additive blending laws. In concentrated solutions, the rheological behavior is dominated by geometrical considerations and specific intermolecular interactions such as those described here for CMC.

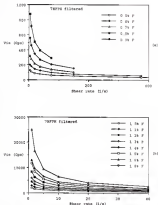


Figure 3-17: Shear thinning behavior of 0.02 TSPM 1000,000 molecules after filtration through 15µ filter. Viscosities were measured at 20° C using a Brookfield viscometer DV-2T (a) Viscosities measured using a CP60 cone and plate (b) Viscosities measured using a CP60 cone and plate

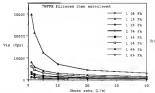
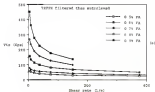


Figure 2-16 Shear thinning behavior of 0.01-0.05 (a) and 1.00-1.05 (b) solutions of PVP in water. The viscosity was measured at 25°C using a parallel-plate geometry (PP-2011).
 (a) Viscosities measured using a CPV cone and plate.
 (b) Viscosities measured using a CPV cone and plate.

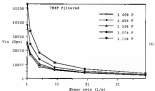
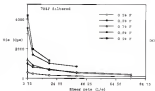


Figure 5-11 Shear thinning behavior of 0.02 TRIP (10^3) solutions after filtration through 0.1 µm filter. Viscosities were measured at 25°C using Brookfield viscometers (RV-2002).

(a) Viscosities measured using a TRIP cone and plate

(b) Viscosities measured using a TRIP cone and plate

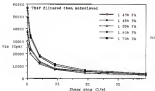
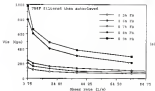


Figure 3(a). Shear thinning behavior of 0.02 THF (10⁶) solutions after diluting then annealing. Viscosities were measured at 100°C using a Rheometric rheometer RPT 2011.
 (a) Viscosities measured using a CRF cone and plate
 (b) Viscosities measured using a CRP cone and plate

3.1.3.3. Effect of OMS and bimodal distributions on the rheology of OMS solutions

The rheological properties of bimodal mixtures of high molecular weight OMS-forms ($M = 10^5$) and low molecular weight OMS TLIP ($M = 10^3$) were investigated. Dry OMS powder blends of OMS T80PS and OMS TLIP were dried in a glass beaker prior to dissolution. The powder blends were then dissolved in THF according to the method described in section 3.1.3.2.

3.1.3.3. Total concentrations were varied from 0.14 to 0.16. The results are summarized in Table 3.7. Zero shear viscosity (η_0) and viscosities at $\dot{\gamma} = 4^{1/2}$ of bimodal blends were plotted against the percentage of the low component in Figure 3-21 (a), (b), and (c). The straight lines in Figure 3-21 are representative of binary additive laws fitting the following equation:

$$\eta = \eta_0 + 0.09 \dot{\gamma} \eta_0 \quad (3.11)$$

where η is the apparent viscosity of OMS TLIP

η_0 is zero viscosity of 0% OMS-T80PS solution

η_0 is zero viscosity of 100% OMS-T80PS solution

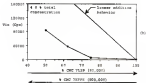
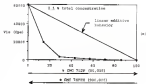
It appears from Figure 3-21 that shear viscosity of bimodal OMS blends does not obey a simple linear additive law. The viscosity observed is much lower than that anticipated from equation (3.11). This suggests that significant interactions between OMS polymer chains of different molecular weights. This negative synergistic effect may be explained in terms of the "junction model". The high viscosity of high molecular weight OMS solutions is mostly due to the formation of spatially local bimodal ordered structures which act as physical "crosslinks" and hinder network progression in OMS solutions. In high OMS OMS solutions polymeric chains are long enough to participate in several "junction zones" simultaneously and hence increase solution viscosity.

Table B-1. Viscosity at various shear rates of solutions of ionized blends of Gb1-Formic at $\phi = 10^{-2}$ and Gb2-Formic at $\phi = 10^{-3}$

Sample Name	Gibbs Number (Gib)	Shear Rate (1/s)							
		1	3	6	12	30	60	100	200
G-1	1.0	220	210	90					
G-1	2.0	260	430	250	220	210	180		
G-1	3.0	1100	640	760	610	500	340	300	
G-1	4.0	1070	3700	1010	1110	1020	660	760	
G-1	8.0	2200	2600	2700	2610	2400	2200	2100	2000
G-1	8.0	16100	17600	17900	16700	15000			
G-2	1.0	1400	4070	2000	2700				
G-2	2.0	26000	20700	17000	11000	7000			
G-2	3.0	40000	37000	40000	36000	37400			
G-2	3.0	1200	1040	800	700	600			
G-2	1.0	20000	21000	18000	16000	14000			
G-2	1.1	41000	40400	38000	35000				
G-2	2.0	75000	50000	42000					
G-2	1.0	3700	2000	2700	2100	1700	1100		
G-2	2.0	12000	1000	6000	4000	2000			
G-2	1.0	40000	20000	18000	17000				
G-2	2.0	42000	10000	11000	10000	6000			

YOUNG'S MODULUS

Viscosity was measured at 25°C using Brookfield viscometer model RVT DV3 with Gb1 cones and plates



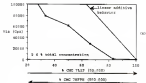


Figure 2-20. Viscosity as function of percent of T12T shows a negative synergistic effect in blends of T12T and T12T (concentrations are 0.01, 0.01, 0.01).

- (a) 1.36 total concentration
- (b) 0.01 total concentration
- (c) 0.01 total concentration

in the presence of linear HM Gels, short chains may compete with longer chains for junction sites. Thus short chains participate in a limited number of junctions even the viscosity is reduced.

Shear thinning behavior of some bimodal blends of GPC TAPP and GPC TLIP is shown in Figure 3-18 where viscosity was plotted against shear rate. A solution of 2% GPC TAPP followed and solvated which gives a low shear viscosity behavior at 1.5×10^5 comparable to that of the TAPP/TLIP blend with 4% total concentration and a TAPP/TLIP ratio of 1:3 (see also Fig. 3-19) was also included for comparison (solid line). It appears from Figure 3-18 that solution of bimodal GPC blends "show that" to a lesser extent than those of monofunctional GPC. In spite of comparable low shear viscosities (ca. $15,000$ dyne/cm²) the decrease in viscosity with increasing shear rate is much more pronounced for 2% GPC TAPP than for a TAPP/TLIP blend with 4% total concentration and a TAPP/TLIP ratio of 1:3. This behavior may be explained in terms of the reptation theory of polymer diffusion in solutions. Briefly, one theory assumes that each polymeric chain is forced to move through a tubular region due to constraints imposed by surrounding chains. For polymer solutions of dense HM, the diameter of the tube is an intrinsic property of the polymer. The tube is assumed to be fixed and the flow of polymer may take place only by reptation i.e., one dimensional diffusion of chains along the fixed GPC. In bimodal molecular weight systems where the HM of the long chains as well as that of short chains are above the molecular weight of entanglement, reptation is believed to be the dominant mode of molecular motion for both species [10]. However, several authors have reported that the tube may dilate in the case of blends of high and low molecular weights. According to the

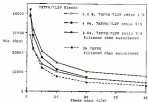


Figure 5 (2) Shear thinning behavior of various blends of the TAPP and 4-PP. Specific viscosities are 0.11, 0.12, 0.13, 0.14.

creep theory, the macroscopic stress and hence the viscosity are related to the orientation of the chain in the deformed region [20]. It is well known that in blends, on a short time scale (i.e., high shear rates) some changes are dominated by short chain (SCC) [22]. This suggests that the shear thinning behavior of ODC blends may be dominated by the low molecular weight component which has been shown to shear thin to lesser extent than regular LLDPE [21].

It is also possible that the junction zones described earlier contribute to this behavior. During shearing of ODC solutions junction zones, as well as topological entanglements, are disrupted and are reformed. The time scale of reformation of junction zones is may be longer than that of topological entanglements because of specificity. In the presence of shorter chains, the time scale of junction zone reorganization may be shorter because of higher degree of freedom and the ability of small chains to reorganize readily. At relatively higher shear rates the time scale of segmental reorganization may be shorter than the chain axis reorganization and hence the viscosity is not greatly reduced.

The significance of these studies resides in the fact that it may be possible to tailor viscoelastic responses with desired rheological properties (i.e., shear viscosity at rest and shear thinning behavior) viscoelastic responses which "shear thin" to a lesser extent (e.g., PEG/PEO) have been considered to afford superior mechanical wall protection due to better flame sealing.

2.1.2 ODC Solution Stability

This experiment was conducted to investigate the stability of ODC solutions during storage. A stock solution of 2% ODC TAPER in BSA was prepared as described in section 2.1.2.1. Aliquots of 10 mL each were

introduced in glass vials with Teflon screw caps. Samples of filtered and unfiltered DM solutions were prepared by transferring 10 ml aliquots of filtered solution (Kilobac) through 1/4" according to section 3.2 & D to glass vials then submerged in DPTT for 24 hrs. Glass vials were immediately sealed with Teflon screw caps. Samples were kept at room temperature (DPTT) exposed to natural light conditions for a period of 4 weeks. Measurements of drushig spread surfaces were obtained every week for the first month and every two weeks thereafter. Samples were discarded after each measurement to avoid bacterial contamination which might come in contact with our

Figure 3. DM spread viscosity change with time for

1) DM TPTT which was not filtered or unfiltered and 2) DM TPTT which was filtered and unfiltered. Data changes in viscosity were observed for both solutions during the fourth 4 weeks. This small change may in part be due to the thixotropic behavior of DM. The thixotropic behavior of DM solutions has been attributed to the presence of highly ordered structures with (LPT). These intermolecular associations are easily disrupted by shearing. In order to give rise to a consistent rheology, the reformation of such associations must be slow.

It is important to note that the thixotropic behavior of DM formulations may have some clinical implications. For example, during pharmaceutical procedures, the viscosity of DM formulations solutions may be significantly reduced.

A drastic reduction in viscosity was observed for 1) DM TPTT (unfiltered, unexposed) after 24 weeks. However, 2) DM TPTT (filtered and unexposed) exhibited only a slight decrease in viscosity (DM) after 24 weeks (4 months). The loss of viscosity was likely due to

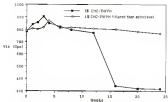


Figure 3-13. Change of viscosity at 14 Dec T3000 conditioned and unconditioned and 14 Dec T3000 (fingered then reconditioned) with time. Shear rate 1000. Residuals 10 MPa (200) ppm. At 25, 11.75 g/l.

these vesicles caused by mechanical stress. DB is relatively resistant to chemical and light degradation. The presence of microorganisms, however, can cause a rapid loss of viscosity due to oxidation and hydrolytic degradation via cellulase enzymes [87]. In addition to being the preferred method of sterilization, autoclaving [87] for 15 minutes appears adequate to destroy microorganism responsible for DB degradation. Heating for 10 minutes at 80°C, or for 1 minute at 120°C have been reported to be sufficient to kill microorganisms [88].

1.3.3 Effect of Gaseous Perforin from *Helicobacter pylori* on the Degradation of DB and DBG

Perforin mediated lysis is a result of inflammatory processes. At sites of inflammation, polymorphonuclear (PMN) leukocytes produce enzymes which are a very reactive. Perforin is known to generate other DBGs including comple and hydrolytic enzymes as shown in Figure 1-24. In addition to their damaging effects on tissues, these enzymes can also cause degradation of molecules and structures used for the prevention of postsurgical adhesion formation. This might limit the efficacy of films and vesicles to prevent adhesions by decreasing their resistance time in the peritoneal cavity. The goal of this research was to identify the reactive species involved in the degradation of DB and DBG and to evaluate some agents capable of inhibiting the detrimental effect of DBGs. The extent of degradation was evaluated by monitoring the relative decrease in viscosity after exposure to DBGs.

1.3.3.1 Effect of DBGs on DB

The protective effect of various antiproteases for DB is shown in Table 1-1 and Figure 1-25 [8]. The control sample which consisted of a solution of 5 g of DB in 100 showed a drastic reduction in viscosity after 1 hour exposure to DBGs generated by coagulation of case which is

Table 3-9 Effects of various concentrations on Fe/EDTA complex catalytic degradation of 0.44 mM solutions after 1 hour exposure

Concentration	Concentration (M)	Yield (%)	
		before Fe/EDTA	Fe/EDTA exposure 11 hours
Control			
0.44 mM		16	0
EDTA	0.01	27	17
	0.02	26	18
Acetic acid	0.1	26	0
	0.2	27	15
pH 7.0 buffer (control)	0.1	26	18
	0.2	26	20
citric acid	0.02	26	21
	0.1	26	0
Ascorbic acid	0.1	26	0
	0.2	27	0
ascorbic acid (control)	0.1	26	0
	0.2	27	0
Ascorbic	0.1	26	21
EDTA	0.1	26	21

Stockfield BPT-BTL, 0.5 M, 30%, 1% (0.5)

Yield (%) was measured at those rate at which the percentage drops to peak then to 0

inhibitive of a pronounced degradation of M_2 . This degradation is believed to occur by glycolytic bond cleavage (21). Ringed oxygen spinolones such as bisphenols showed virtually no inhibition of M_2 degradation. This suggests that this particular type does not play a major role in oxidative depolymerization of M_2 . Similar results are known to be the least reaction of DPHs and has a limited effect on oxidative depolymerization of polyacrylates in general (21).

Superoxide dismutase (SOD) acts as a superoxide ($\text{O}_2^{\cdot-}$) scavenger to prevent the formation of hydroxyl radicals. SOD effected some related protective against oxidative depolymerization of M_2 . The highest concentration (4.95%) gave an 80% inhibition of M_2 degradation. The $\text{O}_2^{\cdot-}$ species is relatively nonreactive towards polycarbonates especially those containing carbonyl groups such as M_2 and M_1 (21). However, $\text{O}_2^{\cdot-}$ is converted to hydroxyl radicals (OH^{\cdot}) via H_2O_2 in the presence of trace amount of transition metal ion (2). H_2O_2 as depicted in Figure 2-16. The protective effect of SOD is probably due to the fact that less $\text{O}_2^{\cdot-}$ is available for these reactions and hence the production of more damaging species is minimized. Another SOD producer is the oxidative process during inflammation to hydroperoxides (LO_2H) which also can lead to the formation of OH^{\cdot} . The H_2O_2 scavengers, catalase and glutathione, were used in this study. Catalase showed relatively less degradation inhibition probably because of the fact that it is not very reliable as an antioxidant. Glutathione, on the other hand, showed a concentration related protective effect up to 70% for the highest concentration used (2.91). This suggests that scavenging H_2O_2 to prevent the formation of OH^{\cdot} can afford some protective against ODR degradation of M_2 .

Hydroxyl radicals, however, had different effects on the in vitro degradation of HA. Ascorbic acid showed virtually no degradative influence. Hematin, at relatively high concentrations, showed no stimulative protection against the degradative attacks of hydroxyl radicals. However, 0.005 M, at relatively low concentrations, showed almost complete inhibition of HA depolymerization.

3.1.3.1 Effect of O₂H₂ on HA

The rate of reaction of O₂H₂ with OHC is much slower than with HA. OHC was therefore exposed to O₂H₂ for a longer period of time (30 min) to ensure completion of the reaction. Kinetically measurements are shown in Table 3.3 and Figure 3.18. The results were similar to those obtained for HA with the exception of minimal stimulation by hematin which appears to afford protection similar to 0.005.

In summary, the results indicate that both HA and OHC are susceptible to degradation by O₂H₂ although OHC is much more stable. This degradation can be partially inhibited by compounds capable of converting O₂H₂ thereby preventing the formation of OH[•]. However, agents capable of converting OH[•] were the most effective in preventing the degradation of HA and OHC. It appears that OH[•] is the major O₂H₂ which mediates oxidative depolymerization of HA and OHC.

Hydroxyl radicals are very reactive towards polysaccharides (in general) (194). The main mechanism of degradation involves glycosidic bond cleavage leading to lowering of the molecular weight which is estimated as reduction of the viscosity of aqueous solutions. It is interesting to note that degradation rates for HA appear to be higher than that of OHC.

Table 2.5: Effect of various antioxidants on PAH/DPA induced oxidative degradation of 0.1% GPC solution after 4 hour exposure

Antioxidant	concentrating (%)	Concentration (ppm)	
		Initial PAH/DPA	PAH/DPA residual (% initial)
Control 0.1% GPC	0	10	10
Ascorbic	0.1	34	15
	0.5	18	17
glutathione (reduced)	0.1	37	18
	0.5	19	20
cysteine	0.10	38	13
	0.1	36	13
histidine	0.1	34	12
	0.5	40	12
ascorbic acid triadodecyl (C)	0.1	38	11
	0.5	36	12
Aspirin	0.1	37	15
EDDA	0.5	34	15

Specifically EDT-DMT, CP 40, BPA, IPA (LAL)

Residuals were measured at short time at which peroxide groups do
greater than 10 h

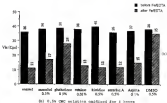
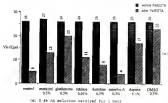


Figure 3-25 Effect of various antioxidants on FeSO₄ induced oxidative degradation of SA and OAC solutions

This is probably due to a higher degree of substitution of arylsulfone moieties in QM which allow a locally lower concentration of S_N2 in the vicinity of the sulfone chain due to electrostatic repulsion. Thus as S_N2 lowers the collisional frequency of CH^+ , produced via S_N2 , with glycerol ether bonds. Vukobratovic et al. have shown that QM of a higher SE reacts with CH^+ at much slower rate than QM with lower degree of substitution of arylsulfone groups (34).

It is possible that arylsulfonate groups of arylsulfone QM produced during inflammation, can enhance storage shelf life and minimize the *in vivo* degradation of RA and QM surfaces used as adhesive prosthetic devices. In addition, arylsulfonate may help reduce adhesive formation (35) and might be of therapeutic value when added to RA or QM solutions. Moreover, the incorporation of arylsulfonate into viscous solutions or films might enhance typical bond delivery as seen in injury and modulus rapid loss.

2.1.3 QM Films and Membranes

Resorbable membranes have been investigated for use as surgical adhesive prevention devices. The prolonged mechanical separation of fractured tissues afforded by such membranes may be useful in reducing the incidence and severity of surgical adhesions. Several membranes have been evaluated for use as surgical adhesive prevention devices. These membranes are generally designed to remain as surgical sites during the wound healing process, where adhesive formation occurs--then resorb under physiological conditions. In this context, QM films and membranes were prepared and their properties evaluated. A variety of ester functionalization methods were investigated including ester cyclization and a novel thermal induced method. A certain control over

The degradation of these polymers in physiological media can be gained by varying the degree of crosslinkation.

One finds that free species solutions are flexible and extremely clear. However, when films dissolve in water readily and may sustain an injury since for only relatively short periods of time. One can be made partially water-insoluble by treatment with compounds capable of reacting with one or both functional groups (hydroxyl and carboxyl). Bifunctional compounds such as dimethylol urea (DMU), urea formaldehyde, melamine formaldehyde, and glycerol epichlorohydrin can react with the OH groups and crosslink OHC (OH). However, these compounds are usually used at relatively high concentration which raises the question of potential toxicity. In addition, these crosslinking has generally performed in aqueous environments and the resulting product is a gel-like material which makes film recovery difficult.

3.3.3.1. Soluble polymers

Water solubility of OHC is mainly due to the presence of the carboxylic groups. Exposing these soluble OHC films to cations such as Fe^{3+} , Ca^{2+} , or Cu^{2+} which complex with the carboxylate anion provides some water resistance. The properties of cation modified OHC-F are shown in Table 3.12. A preliminary borate crosslinked hyaluronic acid film (BAC-F) was included for comparison.

Water soluble OHC films treated with aqueous solutions of CaCl_2 were weak and tacky. The first three cations which were introduced to OHC through an aqueous phase affects the integrity of OHC-F. To maintain film swelling and breaking during crosslinking reactions mixtures of aqueous CaCl_2 and organic solvents is generally used as described in sections 3.2.3-3.3. The rationale for this method is to introduce calcium ions to OHC films via a liquid phase which does not

Table 3.18. Properties of Gully Concentrators and GCR films.

Film	Thickness (mil)	Trans. to 20 microns (%)	Weight Gals./G (%)	Retaining in 20/40 sieve	Longevity
SAF-100	2.5	—	—	27 days	long lifetime
GCR	2.5	6100-6200	—	30-35 hrs	typically short lifetime
GCR/white resin GCR	2.5	4200-4800	20	30 hrs	long, long
GCR/white resin GCR	2.7	6100-6200	20	30 hrs	typically short lifetime

(a) According to ASTM method D-833.

(b) Silver bromide.

(c) Films were tested in 200 at 20%.

(d) SAF-100, lot # 00100.

discrete film having discrete-sized PVC films remained optically clear and were easily dried at room temperature. The lower weight gain observed for PVC F treated with aqueous CaCl_2 compared to $\text{CaCl}_2/\text{acetone}$ is probably due to partial dissolution of PVC films during the treatment. The mechanical properties of CaCl_2 treated PVC films appear to be slightly enhanced especially in the case of $\text{CaCl}_2/\text{acetone}$. Some completion of this process may not affect the mechanical properties significantly; however, insolubilized PVC films are much less hygroscopic than the untreated films which might enhance their mechanical properties.

One of the most important parameters for materials used in admission prevention devices is their resistance rate in physiological media. The resistance rate of PVC F in PBS at room temperature is also shown in Table I-12. The aqueous CaCl_2 treated PVC F have completely dissolved after 12 hours. Films treated with $\text{CaCl}_2/\text{acetone}$ showed an enhanced resistance time up to 28 hours which indicates that this method is more efficient for film completion. However, this resistance time in PBS is still much lower than that of PVC F.

1.1.3.1 Thermal Properties of PVC Films

In this part of the study, it was found that PVC F can be insolubilized to various degrees by thermal treatment at elevated temperatures for different periods of time. Thermally treated PVC F behave as "thermally hygroscopic" which could be water but dissolve if exposed to aqueous media for an extended period of time. Heat treatment was studied in air up to 300°C .

3.3.4.2.1 Swelling in PBS

Swollen CHO-F readily dissolves in water. Fresh treated films swell. Their hydrophilicity but swell in water to varying degrees depending on time and temperature of the treatment. Figure 3-18 shows the water uptake of CHO films at once 30° C. CHO-F was included for comparison. The swelling of CHO-F is less dependent with increasing treatment time at a given temperature. Increasing the temperature has the same effect on the water uptake. The effect of treatment atmosphere can also be seen in Figure 3-18. CHO-F treated in CO₂ exhibited lower water uptake which is indicative of enhanced crosslinking. The horizontal line shows the water uptake of HA-F, a development hydrophobic acid anhydride from Chugan's Corporation. It appears that that CHO films having a wide range of water uptake and dimensional values can be obtained by varying the time and temperature of heat treatment.

3.3.4.2.2 Resistance time in PBS

A qualitative evaluation of the dissolubility rate of CHO-F in PBS was conducted using an accelerated dissolution test. The results are summarized in Table 3-19. The resistance time of heat treated CHO-F in PBS at 37°C varied from one hour up to more than 24 hours depending on the heat treatment conditions. The trend observed for water uptake correlated with dissolution rates in PBS. Films treated at higher temperatures showed slower dissolution rates. For a given temperature increasing the treatment time leads to an increase in water stability. Treatment in a CO₂ atmosphere resulted in further enhanced water stability.

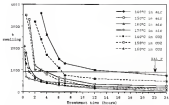


Figure 3.26 Percent water uptake of thermally treated PBO P as various temperatures in air and in CO₂. Boiling in air as 100°C.

The results responsible for the immobilization are not entirely clear. In the light of the results discussed in this study a variety of crosslinking reactions or combinations of these reactions are possible immobilizing any vinyl by crosslinkations according to reaction path shown in Figure 1-12. Enhancement of immobilization observed in the presence of O_2 may due to either hydroperoxide is produced in the esterification reaction reaction with CH_2 leading to crosslinkation thereby driving this crosslinking reaction to completion. CH_2 in combination with high moisture content of the DMT may provide a more amiable environment which could also enhance immobilization.

This immobilization may also be due to crosslinking between molecules. Kufely and coworkers reported the water immobilization of a sodium salt of collagen with a carbonyl group containing polymeric acids similar to DMT by reaction with carbodiimide or by treatment with aqueous hydrochloric acid. They attributed this phenomenon to the formation of crosslinking cyclic lactams (10). An increase in the degree of esterification with decreasing pH was also observed which is consistent with our results in the presence of O_2 . Thermal treatment of collagen or its derivatives may also involve a free radical mechanism. A number of investigators have studied the formation of free radicals in collagenic materials heated at relatively low temperatures, using electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kricheldorf and Mayrho reported the presence of a free radical signal in samples heated under vacuum for 24 minutes at temperatures as low as 125°C. The intensity of the signal increases sharply with increasing time and temperature especially above 150°C (1961). Kricheldorf and coworkers detected free radicals in collagen samples heated in nitrogen



Figure 3.21 Possible reaction involved in CMC crosslinking by thermal treatment

at temperatures as low as 100°C (20). In the presence of oxygen, free radicals could be expected to produce hydroperoxide groups. Hydroperoxides have been shown to promote lipid damage and membrane degradation of cellulosic materials (21). However, OAC does not degrade significantly when heat-treated as shown by increased residence time in OAC. This suggests that if radicals form, they recombine to form oligomolecular crosslinks. This is consistent with enhanced heat treatment inactivation under anaerobic conditions where radicals are more likely to recombine than form hydroperoxides.

FTIR spectra of heat-treated OAC films did not show any spectral features when compared to untreated films (Figure 3-24). The concentration of any newly formed functional groups in μ amounts (nanomol) is probably too low to be detected by this technique. Further investigation is needed to elucidate the reactions involved in the crosslinking of OAC P.

Instantly water-soluble OAC can be obtained by converting the acetyl moieties to the acid form. One method which has been proposed for preparing water-soluble OAC is to dissolve the sodium salt of OAC in a mixture of hydrochloric acid and a water-soluble organic solvent, then heat under the reduced pressure. The solubility of OAC was further improved by directly treating solid water-soluble OAC materials with hydrogen chloride gas and heating at temperatures as low as 100°C to produce a crosslinked, insoluble, partially acid form of OAC. However, thermal crosslinking methods described in the present research allow better control over the extent of crosslinking by varying the time and temperature of the treatment.

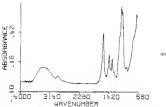
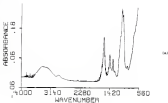


FIGURE 2-18 IR spectra of (a) untreated CMC gel.

(b) CMC film base treated in air at 200°C for 2 hours.

It is important to note that surgical techniques used for effective promotion should stick to tissue and remain in surgical sites without the need for sutures. However, extensive CMC film immobilization may interfere with this property and provide resistance with your tissue "slippery" properties.

1.3.3. Evaluation Techniques

1.3.3.1. In vitro adhesion, wettability, properties of various membranes.

In addition to maintaining the superior character and avoiding tissue encapsulation, it is generally regarded that membranes help avoid major tissue injury during removal surgery. The ability of these high molecular weight polymer solutions to coat substrate(s) surfaces and thus provide a protective barrier against phagocytosis stems in large part from its wetting or adhesion. It is related to membrane wettability properties. This study was conducted to evaluate membrane surface wettability of various membranes using geometry. Contact angle measurements provide a generally useful quantitative method for investigating surface wettability. Low contact angles are indicative of good wettability and spreading of liquids on surfaces whereas high values suggest poorer surface wetting. This experiment was conducted according to the method described in section 1-1-2-2-1. The results for the contact wetting angle measurements are given in Table 1-11. For various form of superficial surface under Flometh and 95% Wt gave slightly lower initial contact wetting angle than Flometh or 95% Wt. After three minutes, however, all solutions exhibited similar complete spreading on substratum surfaces. When various surfaces were maintained with a drop of 95% prior to contact

Table 3.12. Contact angles of varying concentrations on solid and coated substrates in air

	Time (min)	Substrate	Fluoropolymer	CH ₂ Cl ₂ (wt %)	CH ₂ Cl ₂ (wt %)
Water drop	0	30	10	20	10
	1	27	11	20	10
	2	25	9	15	8
	3	8	0	0	0
Dyed water	0	0	0	0	0
	1	0	0	0	0

(*) 1.5% CH₂Cl₂/TFFB in H₂O filtered through 0.45 µm and autoclaved at 121°C for 30 min

(**) TFFB/TBP blend in H₂O with 1.5% total concentration and TFFB/TBP ratio of 2:3, filtered through 0.45 µm and autoclaved at 121°C for 30 min

angle measurement, all samples gave an essentially constant wetting angle and standard wetting. The immediate low contact wetting angles observed for Viscoflon BA/CB (11P) and OMC-VI (21P) as well as from rubber modifications compared to 2P for BA and 3P for OMC VI suggest that the BA/CB and OMC-VI resins exhibit strongly better adhesion wetting for dryer tissue surfaces. However, moist epithelial surfaces exhibited no differences in wettability among the various resins tested. These results suggest that moist epithelial surfaces, which should represent the normal clinical situation during surgery, are wet immediately and equally well by all resins tested. However, under conditions where epithelial surface drying could occur viscoelastic resins containing high solids concentrations and low OH polymers chains exhibited somewhat better wetting qualities during the initial few minutes of contact. The similarity in adhesion wetting observed between Viscoflon (7P BA/BA) and OMC VI (3P BA/BA) blend of 7P and 3P may be due to similar chemistries. Studies in our laboratory have shown Viscoflon and OMC-VI to exhibit somewhat higher low shear rate viscosity (40,000 cP) than Resin and microhybrids have their viscosity (11P). This property is more likely to be "enhanced" in any in due to the presence of short chain (e.g.) crosslinkers which is Viscoflon and low molecular weight OMC (21P/ 30,000) or OMC VI which may better wet tissue surfaces due to higher solubility.

Epithelial healing with differences in epithelial cell protection afforded by various viscoelastic are contradictory. These results suggest that, in wet clinical conditions, all of the resins tested are likely to provide similar level of epithelial protection based on their wettability. Superior epithelial cell protection required by

some investigators could be partially due to lack procedures or factors other than tissue wetting properties of visualization.

2.1.3.2. In vivo evaluation of available OTC membranes as adhesion visualization device in a rat renal ischemia model.

Post-operative adhesion formation is a major complication in a wide range of surgical procedures. The use of resorbable membranes to physically separate traumatized tissues and allow normal healing without adhesions is a promising approach to preventing post surgical adhesion formation. In vivo experiments were conducted to investigate the efficacy of immobilized OTC membranes for prevention of post-surgical adhesion formation in a renal vas model. Immobilized OTC films having solubilities comparable to that of BSA-F (4-5 hours in PBS at 37°C) were selected for this experiment. These included OTC-F treated at 180°C in air for 1.5 hour and OTC-F treated at 180°C in air for 3.00 hours. From a practical point of view, it is important to note that immobilized OTC membranes having lower solubility in PBS (i.e. 4-5 hours in PBS at 37°C) have poor tissue "wettability" and hence do not remain in marginal sites (i.e., clip off abraded tissue). A developmental OTC membrane (OHC-F, deoxyne-terminated) was also included in the comparison. This experiment was performed by Dr. Lynn Park, Steven Fawcett and James Kirk.

Fifty female Sprague-Dawley rats weighing 225 to 345 grams were randomly assigned to either treatment or control group with compensation on day 7 postoperatively. Rats were housed at the University of Florida's Animal Resources facility, an AAALAC approved facility. The surgical protocol was approved by the University of Florida's Animal Care and Use Committee. Rats were anesthetized by intramuscular

deposition of compression (18 mm²/d), ketamine and xylazine (80 mg/ml) in a 1:1:1 ratio. Following surgical preparation and sterilized abdominal incision, the rats were exposed via a midventral laparotomy and two ml of PBS was placed intra-abdominally. Each rat was then externalized using PBS saturated cotton tipped applicators and each side was coated with an additional 1 ml of PBS prior to closure. A total of ten divided areas (2.5 cm diameter each) were subjected to controlled, standard linear abrasion abrasion. Uniform abrasion was achieved using the coated glove mounted on a rotating epiler shaft designed to apply a fixed load of 70g. At 148 rpm, 45 revolutions per rpm was used as a standard abrasion condition. For later identification, the abrasion area presented was marked in 4 places with a spot of India ink (See 1 near Unimproved Black India Ink, 4074 P), using a 16 (0.16 mm diameter pen (Shirataki Biolographs Technology, S.J.). Control rats received no further treatment. Each rat received a 2 x 2 cm strip of coated neomycin over abrasion sites on each side of the incision for all treatment groups. The abdomen was closed in two layers using continuous 2-0 polypropylene and suture (Biom, Davis Tech). Rats were resuscitated seven days after the abrasion procedure and adhesions scored on a 0-4 scale (Table 3-11). Adhesions with scores greater than 2 were considered clinically significant for area strength of attachment or location. Adhesions were graded by Dr. Lynn Cook. The results are given in Table 3-12. PBS is usually used as surgical disinfection solution and served as control for this experiment. For PBS, the incidence of total adhesions was 70% if adhesions found in 12 rats. The presence of clinically significant adhesions left was 60%. The use of SA-2 showed a 50% reduction in clinically significant adhesions (from 100 to 50%). SA-2 and SA-3 were two (SA) neomycin prepared by thermal

Table 3-13. Description of scoring levels used to categorize adherence to the wet seal model.

Grade	Description
0	No adherence
1	Flap, fibrous adherence with easily identifiable plane
2	Mild adherence with freely identifiable plane Fibrous with minimal area of attachment
3	Moderate adherence with difficult dissection of plane. Fibrous with significant area and/or isolation of adherence.
4	Severe adherence with nondissectable plane. Adherence to major area of attachment

Table 3-14. Perforated adherence to the wet seal model using OGD-P and BAL-P as adhesive prevention techniques
70µm/100 mm/oblique/100 µm/2 apert

Thickness (mm)	residence time on PEG 6-70°C	P rate	Overall Adherence				Adherence on PEG
			Total	0	1	2	
PEG	-	10	0	00	0	00	
OGD-P	2.0	0 hrs	10	0	00	0	10
OGD-P ¹	2.0	0 hrs	10	0	00	0	10
OGD-P ²	0.5	0 hrs	10	0	00	0	00

¹ OGD-P used from 10-100mm and thermally treated in air at 100°C for 1-2 hour

² OGD-P used from 10-100mm and thermally treated in air at 100°C for 1-25 hour

transublimation and have properties similar to those of DM F (thickness and resistance time in PEG). DM-PI (1.0-hour at 100°C in air) also exhibited a 50% reduction in the number of significant adhesions (DM-PI (1.0-hour at 100°C in air) exhibited a slightly greater reduction in the number of significant adhesions (57%).

The rat model would suggest that DM contains one component which rapidly inhibits germinative adhesions formation when used as barrier film on transverse slices. These adhesions were attacked by the body over a relatively short period of time (1 week).

1.4. Conclusions for Biopolymer Polymer Solution Studies

1. The rheological properties of aqueous solutions of carboxymethylcellulose (CMC) of molecular weights varying from 8.5×10^4 to 1.5×10^5 were investigated over a wide range of concentrations (0.10 to 0.5 %). Low shear rate viscosity (η_0) of CMC solutions was found to vary with concentration (c) according to a power law of the form $\eta_0 = kc^n$ where k and n are two constants. Values of n and k were determined empirically for each molecular weight.
2. CMC solutions were found to exhibit pronounced pseudoplastic behavior which follows a power law of the form $\eta(\dot{\gamma}) = k\dot{\gamma}^m$ where m is the shear rate, k and m are two constants. Values of m and k were also determined for various concentrations.
3. The addition of high salt concentrations (up to 1M NaCl) to CMC solutions had only a slight effect on the viscosity (η -CMC). This suggests that rheological properties of CMC may not be solely due to its anionic polyelectrolyte behavior.

A model based on "junction zone" theory was proposed to explain network properties of DGE solutions.

4. The rheology of dilute DGE solutions was investigated for various molecular weights and concentrations. Relative viscosity was increased by 10% filtration. Molecular weight measurements by laser light scattering (LLS) suggested that this may be due to removal of aggregated low molecular weight species and rearrangement of molecule structures. The results are consistent with the "junction zone" model proposed. The pseudoplastic behavior of the solutions was not affected by filtration.
5. The effect of shearing for esterification following filtration was also studied. Some viscosities for DGE solutions were observed after shearing below a critical concentration c^* which is here was found to be dependent on the molecular weight. Solutions with concentrations greater than c^* exhibited increased viscosity upon shearing. There is significant change in molecular weight was observed due to shearing, the change in viscosity was attributed to conformational changes. Total hydrodynamic volume (h.v.) calculations at critical concentrations for various molecular weights revealed that the onset of increased viscosity upon shearing occurs at values of $c^*/[c]$ of 348 g to 348 g. The change in viscosity was attributed to a pseudoplastic behavior related to a critical value of $c^*/[c]$ ($\approx 10^3$) below which "junction zones" are disrupted by shearing (i.e. "unlinking" of junction zones).
6. DGE solutions prepared from blends of low molecular weight DGE (DGE 74F) and high molecular weight DGE (DGE 767F) showed opposite hysteretic behavior. (i.e. some viscosities observed were much lower

than those subjected from ultraviolet light. Finally, both the blends were also found to be less peroxidizable.

3. Stability of OMC solutions was investigated by exposing solutions to normal storage conditions (NPT, normal light conditions) for a period of 4 weeks. Unsurprisingly, a stabilized and unoxidized OMC solution exhibited a fold decrease in viscosity after 4 weeks which was attributed to bacterial degradation. However, sample filtered and autoclaved solutions showed little change in viscosity for the time of the experiment (no increase in viscosity during a 4 week period).
4. Oxidative degradation of OMC and BA was investigated in vitro via oxygen derived from radicals (OFRs) produced by autooxidation of iron (Fe/DTTA system). Hydroxyl radical scavengers were the most efficient antioxidant in preventing OMC-induced degradation of BA and OMC. This suggests that hydroxyl radicals may be the major damaging species responsible for oxidative degradation of BA and OMC. Dimethylsiloxane (DMSO) at 1.0% concentration afforded almost complete protection against degradation. OMC inhibition of viscosity reflected by both BA and OMC. Glutathione afforded 75% protection at 1.0% concentration. Both agents may be useful as antioxidants in BA and OMC to minimize degradation by free radicals produced in latent injury sites in vivo by polyphosphatase enzymes or as stabilizers to enhance solution stability during auto-oxidation and storage.
5. The preparation and evaluation of OMC films for adhesion prevention was studied. Films cast from aqueous OMC solutions were optically clear, flexible, and dissolved in water readily. In order to increase retention time in water of OMC films various

Intercalation methods were investigated. Some completion of CMC films via solution was produced. CMC membranes with spherulitic structure like in PBI (in bulk). However, a novel immobilization thermal technique (exposing CMC films at temperatures varying from 100 to 150°C and times varying from minutes to 24 hours) in air or in CO₂ produced film membranes which were immobilized and remained optically clear and flexible.

SEM also evaluation of thermally immobilized CMC membranes in a rat aorta model showed good adhesive prevention efficacy. (2-4% reduction in statistically significant adhesions with CMC F treated in air at 100°C for 1-8 hours and CMC F treated in air at 150°C for 1-25 hours, respectively). Immobilized CMC membranes may be interest as postoperative adhesive prevention devices.

11. Evaluation of the properties of two film viscoelastic solutions: a linear like composition (1.0% CMC T475 in 0.1M NaCl) and a branched like composition (1.0% T475/P475 ratio T475/T475 = 1:1 (linear and branched)) was investigated by measuring the contact wetting angle on various animal endothelium. Although experimentally dry tissue surfaces showed some wetting differences, the obtained adhesion was immaterially wet by all samples. This suggests that in clinical situations there is probably little difference in endothelial wettability or tissue coating by various synthetic viscoelastic solutions (1.0% NaCl, 0.1M NaCl, or 0.1M).

CHAPTER 4
FUTURE WORK

4.1 Hydrophilic Surface Modification of Poly(vinylidene Fluoride)

- 1 Investigate grafting of RVP/PPG monomers with various RVP process conditions.
- 2 Investigate the morphology and thickness of RVP grafts prepared under various conditions using TEM structural analysis.
- 3 Study the selected weight and molecular weight distribution of grafting reactions using GPC and other methods.
- 4 Investigate grafting of other amino vinyl monomers (e.g., methacrylic acid group containing monomers).
- 5 Study the relationship between charge density of modified surfaces (cations and anions) and biological properties (cell adhesion, tissue penetration).
- 6 Extend hydrophilic surface modifications to substrates other than PVP and PEG (e.g., polyurethanes, polyurethanes).
- 7 Investigate the incorporation of other bioactive molecules (e.g., proteins, growth factors) into hydrophilic compositions.
- 8 Conduct *in vivo* evaluation for all of the hydrophilic surface modified substrates.

4.2 Trans-structure Hydrophilic Polymer Solutions and Emulsions

- 1 Develop empirical equations for molecular weight rheology relationships similar to those developed for concentration rheology relationships.

3. Study the rheological properties of OMC solutions using dynamic measurements. Establish relationships between complex shear modulus and molecular weight.
4. Investigate further the effect of various mixing conditions (time and mixing speed), temperature, and pH on the rheology of OMC solutions.
5. Investigate further the processes and nature of intercalating associations in OMC solutions and their effect on the rheology using light scattering experiments.
6. Use the computerized inhibitor approach to investigate the structure of junction zones in OMC solutions (i.e., study the rheology of OMC solutions after adding short OMC chains with well known length).
7. Investigate the effect of filter pore size and filtration pressure on the rheology of OMC solutions.
8. Investigate other methods of filtration.
9. Establish clear relationships between molecular weight of each component in OMC blends and solution rheology.
10. Conduct accelerated stability tests on OMC solutions (i.e., storage at higher temperatures) and measure the effects of filtering and reprecipitating.
11. Study the mechanical properties of OMC membranes before and after isooctane extraction.
12. Investigate further the effects of treatment temperature on thermal isooctanization of OMC (i.e., 100, 150, 200/°C).
13. elucidate OMC thermal isooctanization reactions by high resolution PMR or other analytical methods.
14. Investigate other methods for OMC isooctanization (i.e., supercritical, isocyanation).

14.000000 is the evaluation test for various QEC measurements
especially with respect to postoperative laboratory process increase

REFERENCES

1. R. B. Jaffe, "The Outlook for Extracellular Enzymes through 1970," *J. Biomedical Sciences Res.*, **11**, 343 (1970).
2. C. J. Apple, R. Wendler, E. Lefffield, C. E. Soper, L. C. Soper, R. E. Van Nostrand, R. E. Brady, and R. J. Blum, "Comparisons of Histochemical and Microphotographic Studies," *Exp. Gerontol.*, **11**, 1 (1974).
3. V. P. Deloria, "Comparisons of Histo," *Int. J. Gynecol. Clin.*, **11**, 115 (1977).
4. R. E. Kaufman, J. Katz, J. Valenti, R. W. Shover, and R. P. Goldberg, "Formal Histological Staining with Intravascular Tissue: Correlation Between Histological Methods and Tissue," *Science*, **111**, 112 (1977).
5. J. Katz, R. E. Kaufman, R. P. Goldberg, and R. W. Shover, "Evaluation of Histological Staining from Tissue Tissue," *Trans. Am. Acad. Pathol. Annot.*, **11**, 114 (1977).
6. R. W. Shover, *Extracellular Enzyme Staining in Formalin-Fixed Tissue*, Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Florida, 1979.
7. R. P. GYMAN, R. W. Shover, and R. J. Tipton, "Cellular Interactions with Synthetic Polymer Surfaces in Culture," *Biomaterials*, **8**, 319 (1987).
8. R. Tipton, "Surface Modification of Polyethylene by Hydrolytic Acid-Catalyzed Polymerization for Improved Surface Properties," Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Florida, 1980.
9. R. Linn, R. Linn, R. Shover, "A New Non-Cytotoxic Surface Prepared by Selective Covalent Binding of Methyl via Binding to a Specific Enzyme," *Enzym. Med. Science Acad. Symp.*, **11**, 111 (1987).
10. R. E. Linn, R. E. Linn, and R. E. Shover, "Yeast-Derived Agents," *Enzym.*, **11**, 112 (1978).
11. R. E. Linn, R. E. Linn, R. E. Shover, "The production of a new agent in formalin-fixed tissue," *Exp. Gerontol.*, **11**, 113 (1978).

12. M.S. Kanno, J.P. Elliott, and T.K. Goldstein, "Epitheliomas (papillomas) Associated with Interfacial Pressure When Used in Denture Retention", *Br. J. Otolaryngol.*, **21**, 872(1968).
13. F.C.M. Frisken-Sanger, J.B. Tinsley, and S.V. Van Ball, "Adhesion Formation After Fused Surgery: Results of The Elongin Cup (epithelioma in the mouth)", *Parotid. (Parotid.)*, **21**, 485(1970).
14. R. Ellis, "The Cause and Prevention of Postoperative Oropharyngeal Adhesions", *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.*, **122**, 877(1971).
15. R. Ellis, "Prevention and Management of Perilaryngeal Adhesions", *Parotid. (Parotid.)*, **21**, 877(1971).
16. J.D. Alger, and P.B. Fichter, *Pathologic Interfacial Adhesions*, Thieme, Inc., New York, 1970.
17. R.W.B. Langston, "Intraoral Lens Implantation: A Review", *Arch. Ophth.*, **2**, 81(1970).
18. G.J. Apple, H. Marshall, E.J. Olson, and R.D. Kennedy, *Interfacial Lens Implantation, Reviews, Complications, and Technology*, Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore, 1971.
19. J.R. Apple, J.B. Wrayner, R.L. Polka, and E.B. Wrayner, "Histopathologic Observations of a Silicone Posterior Chamber Lens in a Primate Model", *J. Cataract Refract. Surg.*, **22**, 840(1976).
20. C. Murphy, R. Marquardt, R.B. Spaid, H. Olson, "Histology of 20 Silicone Posterior Chamber Lens Implantations", *J. Cataract Refract. Surg.*, **22**, 840(1976).
21. G.J. Apple, H. Marshall, R. Goldfield, J.B. Olson, E.J. Olson, R.E. Van Hornes, E.L. Brady, and E.J. Olson, "Complications of 200A: Histological and Histopathological Review", *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.*, **21**, 1(1974).
22. F.P. Goldstein, F.M. Hefner, H. Yoon, J. Lee, J. Hefner, P. Martin, A. Tinsley, and J.W. Jensen, "Hydrophobic surface modification of PMMA implants in rabbit cornea and post-operative corneal tissue trauma", paper presented at the Assembly of Surgical Research Meeting, Boston, 1976.
23. R. Gentry, E.P. Goldstein, P. Martin, and H. Cohen, "Effect of Injured Cornea on Rabbit Implants with Surface Modified PMMA", paper presented at the Symposium on Corneal, IOL and Refractive Surgery, Johns Hopkins, April 1976.

24. S. Weiner, P. Martin, J. Weber, and E. F. Goldberg, "A Cystine Induced Ocular Inflammation Model for Associated Evaluation of Surface Modified IOL Lenses," paper presented at The Fourth World Biomaterials Congress, Berlin, April 1992.
25. B. Ridley, "Intraocular Amyloid Lenses," Trans. Ophthalmol. Soc. UK, **11**, 417(1991).
26. S. Alsharrah, B. Howell, and R. L. Lindstrom, "Soft Intraocular Lenses," *J. Cataract Refract. Surg.*, **12**, 407(1987).
27. H.T. Lee, R. E. Rymk, and E.F. Barker, "Detailed Polymer Grade Characterization of PMMA Surfs and IOLs by Gas Analysis and H NMR Spectroscopy," *J. Pharm. Sci.*, **72**, 49(1983).
28. A.C. Freeman, R. E. McCarty, and R.E. Cohen, "Complications Associated with PMMA Hydrophobic Implants," *J. Cataract Refract. Surg.*, **11**, 493(1985).
29. S. Sharpey, P.J. McNameill, and W.B. Green, "Intraocular (anterior-posterior) characterization of a large series of Acrylic Eyes," *Surv. Ophthalmol.*, **18**, 1(1984).
30. T. T. Chen, "Clinical Experience with Soft Intraocular lens Implantation", *J. Cataract Refract. Surg.*, **12**, 40(1986).
31. M. Yalci, B. Krimmshel, and E.F. Goldberg, "Preliminary Study of Hydrophobic Hydrogel IOL Implants in Cows," *Intra-Ocular Implants Soc. J.*, **11**, 215(1984).
32. S. Williams, Clinical Investigation of Natural and Dental Materials, p. 349. Via MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1976.
33. R.J. Haddock, R.M. Hayman, and M. Turner, "Comparison of Complement Activation by Silicone (Sil) and PMMA (PM) with PV Lenses," *Arch. Ophthalmol.*, **105**, 445(1987).
34. R.T. Hildesheim, "Posterior Capsule Opacification after Silicone Implants and the Management," *J. Cataract Refract. Surg.*, **11**, 414(1987).
35. A.B. Jr. Ruderman, "Silicone intraocular lens in rabbits" Trans. Am. Ophthalmol. Soc., **11**, 143(1979).
36. R. S. Rector, and A. S. Hoffman, "Synthetic Hydrogels for Extended Applications," in Hydrogels for Medical and Related Applications, Vol. 31, p. 1. J. S. Hoffman, Ed., American Chemical Society Inc., ACS Washington, DC, 1978.
37. M. Yalci, B. Krimmshel, and E.F. Goldberg, "Preliminary Study of Hydrophobic Hydrogel IOL Implants in Cows," *Intra-Ocular Implants Soc. J.*, **11**, 215(1984).

38. A. Petroski, "Polysiloxane Study Improving Hydrogel with DNA Gene Implants," *Optoelectr. Syst.*, **11**, 200(1991).
39. A. Surles, P. R. Corbally, and R. J. Tigue, "Synthetic Hydrogels III: Hydroxyethylmethacrylate and Methacrylate Copolymer: Surface and Mechanical Properties," *Polymer*, **21**, 1874(1980).
40. R. B. Sefton, R. J. Healy, and R. J. Tigue, "Hydrogels as Biomedical Applications," *Br. Polym. J.*, **12**, 99(1980).
41. R. Jones, and G. Hollingbery, "Modification of PEG for Medical Applications by Radiation Induced Grafting. I. Grafting Procedures and Chemical Modification of Grafted Film," *J. Biomed. Mater. Res.*, **11**, 1485(1981).
42. R. B. Sefton, "Cellular Attachment Activity in The Corneal Endothelium of the Rabbit Eye" *Experimentia*, **29**, 1004(1983).
43. R. Sefton, *Drug Delivery*, Marcel Dekker, New York, p. 15, 1978.
44. R. B. Sefton, "Inflammation and Intravascular Processes after the Use of Stents in Intracranial Aneurysm Surgery," *Am. J. Radiol.*, **140**, 100(1983).
45. P. Petroski, "Implantation from use of Gelatin Hydrogels in Ovarian Cancer Surgery" *Br. J. Obstetrics*, **61**, 714(1982).
46. R. B. Sefton, M. Hong, and R. B. Sefton, "Protein Adsorption to Polymer Particles: Role of Surface Properties," *J. Biomed. Mater. Res.*, **11**, 101(1981).
47. J. B. McCreedy, "Principles of Protein Adsorption," in *Surface and Interfacial Aspects of Biomedical Polymers*, Vol. 3, p. 1, J. B. McCreedy, Ed., Plenum Press, New York, 1987.
48. P. Grinnell, "Cellular Attachment and Extracellular Substrates" *Cell Rev. Opt.*, **12**, 145(1981).
49. R. J. Lyden, T. R. Mertz, and R. J. Tigue, "Cellular Interactions with Synthetic Polymer Surfaces in Culture," *Macromolecules*, **1**, 229(1968).
50. L. Spadaro, "Cell Adhesive to Polymer Surfaces," *Biomedical Engineering Device Fabrication, Materials Research and Engineering*, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, 1989.
51. R. B. Sefton and J. A. Jaramana, "Attachment to Low Surface Energy Surfaces: Lipid Bilayers of the α_1 Window," *J. Cell. Inter. Science*, **101**, 1(1985).

52. R. E. Miller, T. A. DeFries, D. W. Sargent, and E. Cohen, "Some Aspects of Swelling in Systems of Mixed Polymers Chemistry," *J. Polym. Sci. Ser. A*, **11**, 1159 (1973).
53. R. E. Miller, "Biological Polymers as an Optical Indicator for the Adhesion and Spreading of Epithelial Cells in Microvessel and Epithelial Cell Systems," *J. Cell. Physiol.*, **22**, 711 (1973).
54. A. Katsuda, H. Iwata, T. Tanaka, and T. Ikeda, "Cell Adhesion on Polymer Surfaces Grafted with Histo- and Bio- Monomers," *Monatsh.*, **111**, 197 (1980).
55. R. E. Clayman, R. E. Jaffe, W. A. Gelin, Intercellular Lens, Implants, Techniques, and Complications C. V. Mosby, St. Louis, 1981.
56. D. E. Miller, "Deposits on The Surface of Intercellular Lenses: A Pathologic Study," *Invest. Ophth.*, **3**, 4 (1965).
57. J. E. Miller, "Cytopathology of Intercellular Lens Implants," *Ophthalmology*, **72**, 121 (1965).
58. A. Chapiro, Radiation Chemistry of Polymeric Systems, Wiley Interscience, New York, 1981.
59. A. Chapiro, Radiochemistry of Polymers, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1980.
60. J. E. Miller, R. E. Jaffe, and D. W. Sargent, "Radiation Degradation of Polymers," Academic Press and Radio Effects, *J. Polym. Sci. Part A*, **2**, 1493 (1964).
61. J. Field, "The mechanism of Radiation induced changes in vinyl polymers," *J. Polym. Sci.*, **55**, 201 (1962).
62. A. Flomba, and C. Giacomini, "Kinetics of Free Radical Decay in Gamma Irradiated MMA," *Nucl. Phys. Rev.*, **21**, 414 (1960).
63. R. Wessly, and J. F. Rabek, Photochemistry, Photoanalysis, and Photochemistry of Polymers, Principles and Applications, Wiley & Sons, New York, 1978.
64. R. Kricheldorf, and H. Kricheldorf, "Radical formation in Polydimethylsiloxanes and Polydimethylsiloxane-grafted Surfaces Studied by the ESR Spin-Trap Technique," *Radical. Phys. Chem.*, **22**, 243 (1987).
65. R. J. Parvata, R. D. Phillips, R. Thomas, R. J. Wadlock, and A. J. Clarke, "Depolymerization of Acrylics by Ion-Exchanged Free Radicals," *Can. J. Chem.*, **55**, 287 (1977).
66. R. E. Kricheldorf, L. E. Kricheldorf, and H. A. Schauer, Radiation Chemistry of Polymers, p. 140, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1978.

67. P. A. Flinn, and J. G. Arthur, Jr., "Degradation of Cellulose as an Oxygen Monomer by Gamma Radiation," *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, **3**, 478 (1958).
68. J. G. Arthur, Jr., *Immersion and Mechanisms in Radiation Solvent*, p. 110, Academic Press, London, 1958.
69. E. J. Weibach, E. J. Farnham, G. K. Phillips, and E. Humes, "Effect of Confinement on Free Radical Polymerization of Cellulose," *Cellulose and Its Derivatives Chemistry, Technology and Applications*, p. 577, Ellis Horwood Publishers, 1985.
70. E. J. Weibach, and E. J. Farnham, *Cellulose Chemistry and Its Applications*, p. 589, Ellis Horwood Publishers, 1985.
71. E. Groussin, "Polymer degradation," *Macromolecular Science*, **7**, 1 p. 279, Ellis Horwood Publishers, London, 1983.
72. E. A. Rymasz, *Radical in Radiation and Chemistry*, **7**, 1 p. 13, C&E Press, New York, 1980.
73. P. A. Flinn, *The Effect of Ionizing Radiation on Natural and Synthetic High Polymers*, p. 59, Interscience Publishers, Inc., New York, 1958.
74. E. Cellulose, and E. J. Weibach, "The radiation Chemistry of Oxygen Substances," *Chem. Rev.*, **33**, 471 (1954).
75. I. Nakachi, E. Ohtsuka, and E. Kawachi, "The Kinetics of Degradation of Macromolecular Linear Molecules. I. Chemical Equations," *J. Am. Chem. Soc. Suppl.*, **12**, 623 (1972).
76. I. Nakachi, E. Ohtsuka, and E. Kawachi, "The Kinetics of Degradation of Macromolecular Linear Molecules. III. Chemical Equations," *J. Am. Chem. Soc. Suppl.*, **33**, 418 (1973).
77. P. A. Flinn, *The Effect of Ionizing Radiation on Natural and Synthetic High Polymers*, p. 58, Interscience Publishers, Inc., New York, 1958.
78. E. J. O'Brien, *Soft and Hard Condensation*, Vol. 1, Wiley, New York, 1971.
79. E. Nakachi, E. Ohtsuka, T. Takahashi, M. Ogi, and E. Hume, "Permeability Through Cellulose Membranes Grafted with Vinyl Monomers in a Homogeneous System III: Methyl Methacrylate Grafted Cellulose Membranes," *Polym. J.*, **13**, 131 (1981).
80. E. Nakachi, T. Matsumoto, T. Yada, and E. Hume, "Homogeneous Free Radical Polymerization of Vinyl Monomers from Cellulose in DMF Benzophenone/Aldehyde Solvent Systems IV: Dimethylmethacrylate," *Polym. J.*, **13**, 113 (1981).

81. J. C. Arthur, Jr., F. J. Joseph, and S. Bywater, "The study of Swelling of Cellulose Initiated by the Grafting method," *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, **12**, 1591 (1968).
82. J. C. Arthur, Jr., G. Ragojean, and S. S. Byers, "The study of Swelling of Cellulose with OH Initiated by $\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$," *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, **12**, 1611 (1968).
83. S. S. Byers, "Water-Soluble Polymer Synthesis: Theory and Practice," Macromolecular Reviews, A 17, ACS, Washington, D. C., 1983.
84. S. S. Byers and K. R. Pinner, Polymers, Synthesis, Chap. 1, Academic Press, New York, 1971.
85. S. S. Byers, K. R. Pinner, J. A. Smith, and J. J. Valente, Polymers as Surface-Active Macromolecules, Technical Association, Abstracts in Chemistry Series, p. 145-166, Washington, D. C., 1973.
86. A. Charlesby, Model Estimation of Polymers, Pergamon Press, Oxford, p. 166, 1969.
87. A. Charlesby, "Gel Permeation and Molecular weight Determination in Low Chain Polymers," *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, **212**, 543 (1951) **171**, 476 (1940).
88. A. Charlesby, "On the Viscometry of Crosslinked Polymers III. Effect of Swelling," *J. Phys. Soc. Ser.*, **12**, 2312 (1964).
89. A. Charlesby, Model Estimation of Polymers, Pergamon Press, Oxford, p. 118, 1969.
90. F. M. Schaeffer, Electrical Properties of Linear Cellulose Polymers, Ed. Thomas, University of Florida, 1969.
91. S. Byers, R. Levy, S. Byers, S. Byers, S. Byers, S. Byers, J. M. Byers, and F. S. Golding, "Determining Low Molecular Weight Polymers, Addition of a New Measurement," *J. Phys. Soc. Ser.*, **12**, 777 (1961).
92. Technical Institute, Technical, Polymers, Polymers, Polymers, Polymers, Chemical Corporation, Wayne, MI, 1967.
93. S. S. Byers, Technical, Polymers, Polymers, Polymers, Vol. 1, p. 18, ACS Press, New York, 1969.
94. S. Byers and F. Byers, "Effects of Water Swelling on Polymer Polymers: A comparative study," *J. Macromol. Sci. Phys.*, **1**, 305 (1971).

10. R.A. Fourn, Hydrogel in Medicine and Pharmacy, Vol. 2, p. 187, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1979.
11. A. Chetaniy, Human Reactions of Polymers, Pergamon Press, Oxford, p. 481, 1980.
12. E. S. Collins, A. S. Green, and J. L. Kinsinger, "Study of Microfluidic Reactions by Dynamic Mechanical Analysis in 1980," Polymer, **21**, 1419 (1980).
13. H. Inagaki, K. Tanaka, and S. Miyasaka, "Polymers Acid Group Containing Thin Films Prepared by Plasma Polymerization," J. Applied Polymer Science, **23**, 1819 (1978).
14. P. P. Ewell and G. S. Ross, Proceedings of the 14th Symposium of Polymer Materials Science and Engineering, ACS Division, New Orleans, LA, p. 671, American Chemical Society, Washington, DC, 1977.
15. T. W. Schuchter, E. C. Lockery, and J. E. Smith, "Tailoring of Polymers in Super-Soluble Polymer Systems," in Polymers in Aqueous Media, Advances in Chemistry Series, p. 147, American Chemical Society, Washington, DC, 1979.
16. G. Cohen, Principles of Polymer Science, 2nd ed., Wiley-Interscience Publ., New York, 1981.
17. G. Brijini, B. Janota, and S.W. Kim, "Improved Film Compatibility and Polymer Compatibility with Papain," 1980 Symposium on Medicine and Biology Research, **1**, 17 (1980).
18. G. Cohen, Principles of Polymer Science, p. 443, 2nd ed, Wiley-Interscience Publ., New York, 1981.
19. T. Sato, M. Abe, and T. Oono, "Application of Spin Coating Technique to Radical Polymerization," Macromol. Chem., **171**, 1071 (1971).
20. T. C. Leach, "Biotransformation of Epilumens," Appl. Microbiol., **1980**, **48**, 7 (1971).
21. R. L. Silberman, J. E. Anderson, S. Shi, Green, and S. P. Fuchs, "Epithelial Epithelial Cell Surface Determinants in 3T3 and Simian Virus transformed cell cells," J. Biol. Chem., **255**, 8180 (1980).
22. B. Larson, "Biocompatible Surfaces Prepared by Immobilized Papain or Rhyolomerase," Appl. Microbiol., **1980**, **48**, 64 (1971).

- 108 F. Fingerhain, E. Feul, and E. Tschene, "Controlled Radical Polymerization by Reagents and Surface Immobilized Surface Grafting of MMA Latexes with Latexes," *Arch. Ophthalmol.*, **103**, 1181(1987).
- 109 K. Kawakami, "Immobilization of monomer and Macromonomer by Radiation Polymerization," *Methods in Biomaterials*, **7**, 115-144, Academic Press, London, 1987.
- 110 H.R. Kasper and P.G. Lawrence, "Physiological Functions of Chondroitin Sulfate Polysaccharides," *Physiol. Rev.*, **12**, 315(1974).
- 111 H. Takashi, *Polysaccharide Chemistry, Synthesis and Reactivity*, **1**, 477, Elsevier New York, 1978.
- 112 H.C. Arthur Jr., "New Polymerization with Polysaccharides," *Advances Chemical Ser.*, **1**, 195, Academic Press, London, 1973.
- 113 H.C. Arthur Jr., "Termination-Free Energy Transfer in Cellulose and Related Model Polymers," *Energy Transfer in Radiation Processes*, p. 74, Elsevier, Amsterdam (1974).
- 114 A. Polymers, *Polysaccharide Chemistry, Synthesis and Reactivity*, **1**, 1 and 11, 487-500, Academic Press, New York, FL, 1978.
- 115 W. Handlman, E. Weiss, and E. Eizen, "The use of Hydroxyethyl Methacrylate in the Synthesis of Control Structure in Blood Substitutes," *Surge-Gen*, **47**, 442 (1980).
- 116 J. Fiedlitz and C. Charney, "Cellulose as Viscous Suppliment," *Surge-Gen*, **47**, 442 (1980).
- 117 H.M. Hoffman and J.L. Huggins, "Further Experiments with Viscous Suppliment in the Surgical Replacements," *Arch. Ophthalmol.*, **103**, 1181(1987).
- 118 E.A. Miller, "Importance of the viscous Suppliment in Vision Surgery with Visual Suppliment in Replacements," *Proceedings of the 11. Conference of the Vision Foundation*, 1978, 1979.
- 119 E.A. Miller and E. Hoffmann, "Use of Radical Polymerization in Vision 11. Replacements," *Arch. Ophthalmol.*, **103**, 1181(1987).
- 120 E. Hoffmann and E. Miller, "Preparation Functions of Radical Polymerization in Control Replacements," *Visual Therapy & Surgery Review*, **2**, 198(1987).
- 121 H.C. Arthur, *Polysaccharide Chemistry, Synthesis and Reactivity*, **1**, 187, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1978.

- 121 A.D. Fuge, "Intraocular and Extracocular Techniques of Lens Implantation with Bionics," *J. Am. Intraocul. Implant Soc.*, **1**, 142(1980).
- 122 R.J. Soper-Hall, "Viscoelastic Materials in the Surgery of Ocular Tumors," *Trans. Ophthalmol. Soc. UK*, **101**, 274(1980).
- 123 J. Smith, "The use of Viscoelastic Materials in the Posterior Chamber," *Trans. Ophthalmol. Soc. UK*, **101**, 199(1980).
- 124 S. Miyoshi and H. Tera, "Observations on the Viscousness of Viscoelastic Agents in Anterior Segment Surgery: I. The Ability to Maintain The Position of the Anterior Chamber," *J. Ocular Pharm.*, **1**, 187(1980).
- 125 S.A. Arshamoff, "Viscoelastic Substances: Their Properties and Use when Placing an IOL in the Anterior Seg.," *Cont. Con. Ophthalmol.*, **1980**, **1**, 84(1980).
- 126 R. Joffner and A. Wu, "Mechanics of Hydrogels," *Adv. Ocularyoptol.*, Suppl. **100**, 38(1977).
- 127 A.D. Soper-Hall and R.T. Phillips, "Modern Hydrogels in Cataract Surgery: I. Report on the Use of Bionics in the Different Types of Intraocular Cataract Surgery," *Ophthalmology*, **91**, 45(1984).
- 128 A.D. Fuge, "Intraocular and Extracocular Techniques of Lens Implantation with Bionics," *Am. Intraocular Implant Soc.*, **1**, 142(1980).
- 129 R.J. Soffer, "Effects of Extracocular Intraocular Techniques on Endothelial Density," *Arch. Ophthalmol.*, **100**, 701(1982).
- 130 J.B. Hirschner, D.M. Fagan, J.A. DeVries, R.E. Hunt, R.E. Williams, and V. Sporn, "A Comparison of the Effects of Phacemulsification and Nuclear Expression on Endothelial Cell Density," *Am. Intraocular Implant Soc.*, **1**, 14(1980).
- 131 R.E. Glaser, R.E. Fata, J.B. Hunt, J.B. Landrum, D.L. Hulse, and R.L. Iselin, "Protective Effects of Viscoelastic Solutions in Phacemulsification and Femtosec Laser Implantation," *Arch. Ophthalmol.*, **102**, 1045(1984).
- 132 R.E. Craig, R.J. Glaser, R. Haseino, and R.J. Olson, "Air-Liquid Endothelial Damage During Phacemulsification in Human Eye Bags With The Protective Effects of Bionics and Bionics," *J. Cataract Refract. Surg.*, **11**, 577(1985).
- 133 R.E. Glaser, D.C. Graham, J.F. Hoffman, and Y. Wu, "Endothelial Protection and Viscoelastic Materials During Phacemulsification and Intraocular Lens Implantation," *Arch. Ophthalmol.*, **102**, 1419(1984).

- 128 E.A. McCannel, "Comparative Physical Properties of Epithelial Wound-healing Materials " *Curr. Con. Ophthalmol. Trans.* **2**, 1 (1980)
- 129 E.E. Hansen, T.E. Smith, "Viscous Thermal Protection by Sodium Hyaluronate Chondroitin Sulfate, and Methylcellulose," *Trans. Ophthalmol. Soc. Am.* **22**, 1212 (1981)
- 130 J.P. Miller, S.J. Miller, J. Bess, and G. Chapman, "Comparison of Healing and Wound in Corneal Keratotomy and Intracocular Lens Implantation," *Ophthalmol. Surgery*, **10**, 177 (1980)
- 131 E. Masket, F. Masket, E. Masket, and E.P. Goldberg, "Wound-healing and Refractive Wound Properties of Viscoelastic," *Submitted to the Journal of Cataract and Refractive Surgery*, 1982
- 132 E.E. Hansen, E.E. Smith, W. Shoyman, and T. Glush, "Chondroitin Sulfate: A new and Effective Protective Agent for Intracocular Lens Implantation," *Ophthalmology*, **91**, 1154 (1982)
- 133 E.A. Larson (in press) and C. Hays, "Comparison of the Effects of Viscous and Healing on Postoperative Intracocular Pressure," *Am. J. Ophthalmol.* - **100**, 177 (1980)
- 134 E.E. McCannel, "Inflammation and Intracocular Pressure after the Use of Healing in Intracocular Lens Surgery " *J. Am. Ophthalmol. Society* **8**, 340 (1980)
- 135 E.E. Hansen, W.J. Rich, and E. Wright, "Healed Intracocular Pressure and Other Problems with Sodium Hyaluronate in Corneal Surgery," *Trans. Ophthalmol. Soc. Am.* **22**, 277 (1981)
- 136 E.A. Wilson, "Sodium Hyaluronate and Picrochrome," in *Wilson, E.A. Ed., pp. 218-226 in Ophthalmic Surgery* p. 239, Wiley Medical Publishers, New York, 1983
- 137 E.E. Foss, E.E. Hansen, and P.A. Weber, "Elimination of Sodium Hyaluronate Related Increases in Inflow Facility with Hyaluronidase," *Ophthalmol. Surgery*, **11**, 731 (1982)
- 138 E. Masket, J.L. Haskinger, and E.A. Wilson, "An Experimental of Exposed Lens The Anterior Chamber of the Monkey Effect on IOP and Rate of Postoperative Inflammation," *Trans. Ophthalmol. Soc. Am.* **23**, 1112 (1982)
- 139 E. 1982, E. Masket, and P.A. Wilson, "Flow Characteristics of Sodium Hyaluronate Relationship to Performance in Anterior Segment Surgery," *Arch. Ophthalmol.* - **100**, 1775 (1982)
- 140 E.A. Wilson, "Viscoelastic Features of A New Wound-healing Tool and Its Role in Ophthalmic Surgery," in *Transactions of American Society of Ophthalmology*, Moscow, 1984

- 148 G. G. Verliger, B. Schuchert, and R. A. Wilson, "An Evaluation of Various Molecular Weights Injected Into The Anterior Chamber of The Monkey. Complications and Effect on IOP," *Arch. Oph. Res.* , **1**, 681(1980)
- 149 E. Iwata, E. Kiyosaka, and H. Taketani, "Histological Studies on The Use Of Sodium Hyaluronate in The Anterior Eye Chamber. I. Variation of Synthesis and Aqueous Acid in Rabbit Aqueous Humor," *Surv. Eye Res.* **1**, 683(1981)
- 150 E. Taketani and T. Imai, "Artificial Model of Vascular Breakdown," *Am. Soc. Intravitreal Injections and Ref. Transp.*, Abstr. Meeting 1982
- 151 E. F. Lane, D. W. Reagin, S.-P. Kollerweid, R. Kiyoshi, and R. L. Lindstrom, "Preoperative Complications of The Effects of Chondroitin, Hyaluronic Acid and Sodium on Intraocular Pressure and Endothelial Cell Loss," *J. Cataract Refractive Surg.* , **12**, 81(1986)
- 152 E. A. Gorman, M. Rouse, and E. Page, "Complications of The Effects of Hyaluronic Acid and Sodium on Postoperative Intraocular Pressure," *Am. J. Ophthalmol.*, **102**, 577(1981)
- 153 E. Kiyosaki and E. Iwata, "Observations on The Breakdown of Hyaluronic Acids at Anterior Segment Surgery. II. Effect on IOP and Clearance from The Anterior Chamber," *J. Ocular Pharmacology*, **1**, 218(1985)
- 154 J.-J. Krupinski, J.-P. Fiebert, and P. Jacovic, "Prevention and Treatment of Postoperative Intraocular Adhesions," *J. Suprat. Med.* , **24**, 141(1986)
- 155 E. Ellis, "The Cause and Prevention of Postoperative Intraocular Adhesions," *Surv. Ophthalmol. Clin.* , **112**, 499(1971)
- 156 G. Balaz, "Prevention and Management of Postoperative Adhesions," *Trans. Am. Oph. Soc.* , **41**, 497(1980)
- 157 A. M. Hagler, V. Kozakoulian, and C. E. Mann, "Prevention of Postoperative Adhesions in Patients with Intraocular Aqueous-Fluorescein Anti-Inflammatory Agent," *Trans. Am. Oph. Soc.* , **41**, 48(1980)
- 158 J. M. McCord, "Copper Derived Free Radicals in Postoperative Glaucoma Injury," *Br. J. Oph.* , **20**, 596, **114**, 159(1986)
- 159 E. F. Hardy, R. G. Smith, and P. C. Weisner Jr, "Biochemical Tissue Remodeling Activities Between Adhesion Formation in a Rabbit Model With Model," *Trans. Am. Oph. Soc.* , **41**, 508(1981)

- 140 R. B. Sawchik and R. B. Khalil, "Effect of IGF System 70 on Pericardial Adhesion Formation," *Am J Obstet Gynecol.*, 121, 438(1974)
- 141 R. Levine, "Insulin: Later Clinical Studies", in Endocrinol. of Reproductive Physiology, p. 145, Wiley-Liss New York 1977
- 142 F. Franklin Kasper and F. Haring, "Glycyl-L-histidine Resin From Intravenous IGF System 70 during Hysterectomy " *Perith. Obstet.* 21, 8(1977)
- 143 P. Seppala and R. B. before, "Effect of Insulin and Spallman Acid on the Development of Postoperative Pericardial Adhesion in Experimental Animals," *Int. Surg. Res.* 2, 22(1977)
- 144 R. B. Sawchik, F. Haring, R. F. Goldberg, R. Weiss, J. J. Weiss, F. Gagliardi, and R. T. Chisholm, "Prevention of Postoperative Pericardial Adhesions with Glycyl-L-histidine Polymer Solution," *J. Surg. Res.* 21, 48(1977).
- 145 R. F. Steward, A. B. Beckner, C. B. Linsky, T. Cunningham, and F. Gagliardi, "Adhesion Reduction in the Rabbit Uterine Horn Model: I. Reduction with Carboxymethylcellulose," *Int. J. Perith.* 12, 202(1977)
- 146 F. B. Bickel, R. F. Bery, and J. J. Bitter, "Adhesion Prevention by Solution of Sodium Carboxymethylcellulose in the Rat," *Perith. Obstet.* 21, 229(1977)
- 147 R. F. Steward, C. B. Linsky, and F. Gagliardi, "Assessment of Carboxymethylcellulose and IGF System 70 for prevention of Adhesions in Rabbit Uterine Horn Model " *Int. J. Perith.* 22, 278(1977)
- 148 C. B. Fredericks, J. Bery, and R. Bickel, "Adhesion Prevention in the Rabbit with Sodium Carboxymethylcellulose," *Am J Obstet. Gynecol.* 122, 487(1977)
- 149 R. F. Steward and A. Beckner, "Adhesion Prevention/Reduction," in Endocrinol. of Reproductive Physiology p. 13 Wiley-Liss New York 1977
- 150 M. Greenberg and R. B. Levine, "Postoperative Adhesions: Etiology and Prevention," in Endocrinol. of Reproductive Physiology, p. 215, Plenum Press, New York, 1977
- 151 A. B. Beckner, "Preventing Postoperative Pelvic Adhesions with Intravenous Insulin Treatment," *J. Reprod. Med.* 22, 127(1977)
- 152 R. F. Goldberg, J. M. Harkin, and R. B. Khalil, "Pericardial Adhesions: Prevention with the Use of Glycyl-L-histidine Polymer Solution Coils," *Arch. Surg.* 211, 774(1981)

- 173 E. B. Goldberg, Y. Yasuda, J. H. Burns, H. Shapiro et al. "Water-soluble Polymers for Tissue Prostheses during Surgery," Polymers Preprints, **22**, American Chemical Society Meeting, 1981.
- 174 E. B. Gold, J. H. Burns, E. T. Farnworth, H. Shapiro, and E. F. Goldberg, "Effect of Soluble Polymers on Irrigation of Surgical Adhesives Using Hyaluronic Acid and Chondroitin-6-sulfate Tissue Resorbing Solutions," Fourth Annual Scientific Session of the Society of Surgical Research, Bethesda, Arizona, 1981.
- 175 Y. Yasuda, J. H. Burns, and E. F. Goldberg, "Prevention of Postoperative Adhesions by Formulating Tissues with Soluble Sulfon Hyaluronic Acids," in Prevention of second laparotomy, Symposium on Postoperative Adhesions, J. Wiley, New York, 1982 (in press).
- 176 Y. Yasuda, L. M. Amiel, E. B. Gold, and H. M. Farnham, "Reduction of Postoperative Adhesions Secondary to Lumbar Disc Surgery in Rabbits," Gynaecologic Surgery, **22**, 275 (1981).
- 177 E. B. Rogers and S. Jansen, "New-Ten Surgical Membranes," in Treatment of Post-operative Adhesions, S. 70, Wiley-Liss, New York, 1982.
- 178 E. B. Smith, A. DeBenedictis, A. Deane, S. Ganga, S. Gendron, and S. Noda, "Use of Polytetrafluoroethylene Surgical Membranes for Control of Intraabdominal Adhesions," Gynecol. J. Surg. Res., **22**, 148 (1980).
- 179 M. P. Steward, T. Cunningham, G. B. Linsky, L. Rapp, E. P. Wilsonall, and E. W. Gray, "Intermed (90 Ti) As an Adhesive for Adhesions Reduction Animal Studies," in Prevention of Post-operative Adhesions, p. 116, Wiley-Liss, New York, 1982.
- 180 G. B. Linsky, M. P. Steward, T. Cunningham, E. B. Bachnerow, and E. Hildreth, "Effect of Blood on the Efficacy of Barrier Adhesion Reduction in the Rabbit Mesone Nerve Model," Gynecology, **22**, 272 (1980).
- 181 G. Anderson and S. Rapp, "Mechanisms of the relative Efficacy of the Silastic Sheet as Polytetrafluoroethylene Membranes in Viscosity at Different Acid Strengths," Biopolymers, **22**, 1837 (1977).
- 182 M. Thomas, Polyethylene Glycol, Polypropylene Glycol, and Siloxane/Polyoxyethylene, S. 17, Elsevier, New York, 1984.
- 183 G. Smith, S. Rogers, T. Fleckstein, S. Renda, and E. B. Goldberg, "Chondroitin Polymers," **2**, 1 (1980).

- 141 E. E. Morris, E. A. Jones, and E. J. Walicki, "Conformation and Dynamic Interactions in Polyelectrolyte Solutions," *J. Mol. Biol.* **118**, 289 (1978).
- 142 H. M. Christy, in Physical Properties of Polymers, p. 77, American Chemical Society, Washington, 1984.
- 143 H. Tjilens, Polymerization, Synthesis, Modification and Structural/Thermal Relations, p. 179, Elsevier, New York, 1989.
- 144 E. A. Jones, "Conformation in Polyelectrolyte Solutions," in Colloids and Interfaces, M. J. Cantow, Ed., p. 1 to 12, Butterworths, London, 1975.
- 145 E. A. Jellinek, "Molecular Motion in Concentrated Polymer Systems With Frequency Selection," in Polymer Solutions, Characterization, Interactions and New Methods of Characterization, p. 279, Plenum Press, New York, 1988.
- 146 E. E. Morris, E. A. Jones, E. J. Walicki, E. A. Jones and J. Walicki, "Conformation and Dynamic Dependence of Viscosity in Binary Salt Polyelectrolyte Solutions," Macromolecules, **1**, 511 (1971).
- 147 A. E. Clarke, and E. E. Jones Walicki, "Flow Modulus Frequency Relationship for Macromolecular Gels: Comparison of Independent and Cooperative Dynamic Interactions," in Physical Properties, Polymers and Gels, p. 378, Elsevier, London, 1989.
- 148 E. Dorval, C. Bertrand, J. P. Huet, E. E. Jones, M. Jellinek, J. P. Huet, J. Lefebvre, and J. L. Hedrick, "Physical Solution Induced By Ionic Compressive Media Gelation System," in Physical, Chemical, Biological and Gels, p. 281, Elsevier, London, 1988.
- 149 H. Tjilens, Polymerization, Synthesis, Modification and Structural/Thermal Relations, p. 77, Elsevier, New York, 1989.
- 150 H. Christy and E. E. Jones, Industrial Comp., p. 177, Academic Press, New York, 1979.
- 151 E. E. Morris, E. A. Jones, E. J. Walicki, "Conformation and Dynamic Interactions in Polyelectrolyte Solutions," *J. Mol. Biol.* **118**, 289 (1978).
- 152 E. J. Walicki, E. A. Jones, E. E. Morris, and E. E. Walicki, "Competition Between Dynamic and Static Interactions in Polyelectrolyte Solutions," *J. Mol. Biol.* **118**, 279 (1978).
- 153 H. Tjilens, Polymerization, Synthesis, Modification and Structural/Thermal Relations, p. 218, Elsevier, New York, 1989.

- 119 Technical Textures: Sample Collection, Eval., Refs.,
Characterization, Interpretation and Chemical Properties American
Microscopic, McGraw-Hill, 1918.
- 120 A. B. Spurling, Introduction to Physical Polymer Science, p. 14
Wiley Interscience, New York, 1968
- 121 T. E. Hewitt, S. E. Lovell, P. E. Saunders and J. E. Price, "Long
Range Interfacial Coupling in Concentrated Poly α Methyl
Methacrylate Solutions and Its Dependence on Temperature and
Concentration," J. Colloid Sci., 12, 499(1955)
- 122 T. Muehle, F. Laube, C. Quasthoff, J. E. Kline and R. H. Huggins,
"Evidence for High Extensibility of Hydroxyethylcellulose Aggregates
Induced by Filtration," Polymer Solutions, 12, 107(1965)
- 123 M. Del and P. F. Flory, The Theory of Polymer Solutions Oxford
University Press, Oxford, 1958
- 124 J. A. Koenig, S. E. Feller, and D. E. Pearson, "Infrared Oscillation
Measurements of Molecular Alignment in Highly Aligned Solid
Kevlar," Macromolecules, 12, 1211(1979)
- 125 M. Del, M. E. Greenberg, R. Huggins, and S. E. Pearson, "Structure of
Polymers in Polydisperse Solids," Macromolecules, 12, 1400(1979)
- 126 M. Takami, Polymers, Characterization, Modifications and
Structural Properties p. 117, Elsevier, New York, 1988
- 127 M. E. Lifshitz, A. E. Lifshitz, and C. Wernke, "Gellan Gels
Polymers, Characterization of Polymers, Modifications and Characteristic
of: Biodegradable Polymers, Adjuncts, Biodegradable," Carbohydrate
Research, 24, 105(1981)
- 128 T. E. Hewitt, and S. E. Lovell, Cellulose Chemistry and its
Applications, p. 271, Ellis Horwood Publishers, New York, 1988

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH

Donald Menick was born on August 3, 1934, in Dallas, in the State of Texas. He attended high school at "Lynde Bradley Thomas" in Dallas and received his "Baccalaureus Baccalaureatus" in 1953. He entered undergraduate studies at the "Universitas Texensis" and graduated with a bachelor's degree in physics and chemistry in 1957.

In 1958, Donald Menick joined the doctoral program in the Department of Chemical Sciences and Engineering at the University of Florida. He obtained his Ph.D. in chemical sciences and engineering in 1963.

While pursuing M.S. and Ph.D. studies at the Chemical Sciences and Engineering Department, where the author specialized in polymer science and chemical engineering, he served as research assistant and was a member of the American Chemical Society and the Society of Plastics Engineers.

I certify that I have read this study and that in my opinion it conforms to acceptable standards of scholarly presentation and is fully adequate in scope and quality as a dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy


Eugene F. McCarty, Chair
Professor of Materials Science
and Engineering

I certify that I have read this study and that in my opinion it conforms to acceptable standards of scholarly presentation and is fully adequate in scope and quality as a dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy


Christopher J. Miller
Professor of Materials Science
and Engineering

I certify that I have read this study and that in my opinion it conforms to acceptable standards of scholarly presentation and is fully adequate in scope and quality as a dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy


Anthony J. Vescovo
Associate Professor of Materials
Science and Engineering

I certify that I have read this study and that in my opinion it conforms to acceptable standards of scholarly presentation and is fully adequate in scope and quality as a dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy


Henry R. Loe
Associate Professor of Materials
Science and Engineering

I hereby state I have read this story and find it to be written in accordance to acceptable standards of scholarly presentation and to find it unique in scope and quality as a dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy


Thomas A. Watt
Professor of Chemical Engineering

This dissertation was submitted to the Graduate Faculty of the College of Engineering and to the Graduate School and was accepted as partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy

May 1971


Michael R. Phillips
Dean, College of Engineering


Michael F. Lockhart
Dean, Graduate School